

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 1	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: None	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 2	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ764	

Board: 3	♠ J9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 4	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1093	

Board: 5	♠ KJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K987
♥ AKQ43
♦ 953
♣ 8

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ J9
♦ KQJ6
♣ J532

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A65
♥ 1042
♦ A6
♣ AQ764

South:
♠ J9
♥ AKQ76
♦ Q95
♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J9654
♥ 107
♦ AKJ9
♣ K10

South:
♠ A3
♥ K94
♦ Q53
♣ A7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 92
♥ AK6
♦ AJ65
♣ J1093

South:
♠ KQ1085
♥ 74
♦ K73
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ1054
♥ A97
♦ A853
♣ 7

South:
♠ 93
♥ KQJ
♦ K109
♣ A9853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 1	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J532	

Board: 2	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1098	

Board: 3	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7542	

Board: 4	♠ KQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A74	

Board: 5	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9853	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K987
♥ AKQ43
♦ 953
♣ 8

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ J9
♦ KQJ6
♣ J532

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A65
♥ 1042
♦ A6
♣ AQ764

South:
♠ J9
♥ AKQ76
♦ Q95
♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J9654
♥ 107
♦ AKJ9
♣ K10

South:
♠ A3
♥ K94
♦ Q53
♣ A7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 92
♥ AK6
♦ AJ65
♣ J1093

South:
♠ KQ1085
♥ 74
♦ K73
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ1054
♥ A97
♦ A853
♣ 7

South:
♠ 93
♥ KQJ
♦ K109
♣ A9853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 6	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ85	

Board: 7	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

Board: 8	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

Board: 9	♠ QJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K53	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ KQ85

South:
 ♠ Q7652
 ♥ K832
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ KQJ52
 ♦ 854
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ AKQ32
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ Q1054
 ♥ AKQ93
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ972
 ♥ AJ102
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K53

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ K76
 ♦ AKJ107
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 6	♠ Q7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 7	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A873	

Board: 8	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

Board: 9	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K94
♥ AQ9
♦ 1043
♣ KQ85

South:
♠ Q7652
♥ K832
♦ Q52
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ KQJ52
♦ 854
♣ 94

South:
♠ 108
♥ 1064
♦ AKJ7
♣ A873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K86
♥ 1085
♦ AKQ32
♣ J2

South:
♠ Q1054
♥ AKQ93
♦ 105
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ972
♥ AJ102
♦ 2
♣ K53

South:
♠ K84
♥ K76
♦ AKJ107
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 10	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1085	

Board: 11	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ762	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ83	

Board: 12	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q98	

Board: 13	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 14	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: None	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ Q82
♦ 984
♣ A1085

South:
♠ 94
♥ AKJ63
♦ J52
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ QJ762
♦ 4
♣ QJ83

South:
♠ J85
♥ A3
♦ A9862
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ 107
♦ AQ1064
♣ Q98

South:
♠ A43
♥ AKJ96
♦ 5
♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ K98
♥ KQJ62
♦ 872
♣ K7

South:
♠ J107
♥ 97
♦ AJ95
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ Q104
♥ 932
♦ A1065
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ A8532
♥ AJ8
♦ J82
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 10	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	

Board: 11	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ A9862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 12	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10752	

Board: 13	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 14	♠ A8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ Q82
♦ 984
♣ A1085

South:
♠ 94
♥ AKJ63
♦ J52
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ QJ762
♦ 4
♣ QJ83

South:
♠ J85
♥ A3
♦ A9862
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ 107
♦ AQ1064
♣ Q98

South:
♠ A43
♥ AKJ96
♦ 5
♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ K98
♥ KQJ62
♦ 872
♣ K7

South:
♠ J107
♥ 97
♦ AJ95
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ Q104
♥ 932
♦ A1065
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ A8532
♥ AJ8
♦ J82
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 15	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ753	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 16	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q852	

Board: 17	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10862	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

Board: 18	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ52	

Board: 19	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ KQ753
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ A109
 ♦ A864
 ♣ K864

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ A73
 ♦ 762
 ♣ Q852

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ KQ1054
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ42
 ♥ A10862
 ♦ 85
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ KJ762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ K105
 ♦ J72
 ♣ AQJ52

South:
 ♠ AJ932
 ♥ A73
 ♦ Q963
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A9653
 ♥ 862
 ♦ K10
 ♣ KJ5

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ Q954
 ♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 15	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K864	

Board: 16	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 17	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ762	

Board: 18	♠ AJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 19	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A973	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ KQ753
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ A109
 ♦ A864
 ♣ K864

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ A73
 ♦ 762
 ♣ Q852

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ KQ1054
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ42
 ♥ A10862
 ♦ 85
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ KJ762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ K105
 ♦ J72
 ♣ AQJ52

South:
 ♠ AJ932
 ♥ A73
 ♦ Q963
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A9653
 ♥ 862
 ♦ K10
 ♣ KJ5

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ Q954
 ♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 20	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J9874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 21	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK4	

Board: 22	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J6432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 23	♠ AQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 762	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ J9874
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AK975
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ 1052
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10532
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J1042
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ AJ432
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ J6432
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ AJ1097
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1043
 ♥ 93
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ A10654
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 20	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 21	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 22	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 23	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10654	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ J9874
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AK975
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ 1052
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10532
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J1042
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ AJ432
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ J6432
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ AJ1097
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1043
 ♥ 93
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ A10654
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 24	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 8762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q95	

Board: 25	♠ KQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J75	

Board: 26	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	

Board: 27	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ643	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K102	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ KQ2
♦ 8762
♣ Q95

South:
♠ 1098
♥ A10876
♦ QJ
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ1075
♥ KJ3
♦ J5
♣ J75

South:
♠ 86
♥ 864
♦ AK4
♣ AQ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1092
♥ AKJ
♦ 985
♣ AQ95

South:
♠ AKQ43
♥ Q1073
♦ 2
♣ 742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A1084
♥ KQ643
♦ 4
♣ K102

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ AJ5
♦ AQ1063
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 24	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10876	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	
Board: 25	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ932	
Board: 26	♠ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1073	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 742	
Board: 27	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ KQ2
♦ 8762
♣ Q95

South:
♠ 1098
♥ A10876
♦ QJ
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ1075
♥ KJ3
♦ J5
♣ J75

South:
♠ 86
♥ 864
♦ AK4
♣ AQ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1092
♥ AKJ
♦ 985
♣ AQ95

South:
♠ AKQ43
♥ Q1073
♦ 2
♣ 742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A1084
♥ KQ643
♦ 4
♣ K102

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ AJ5
♦ AQ1063
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 28	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 653	

Board: 29	♠ 107532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

Board: 30	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10732	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

Board: 31	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 32	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ93	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AJ742
 ♣ 653

South:
 ♠ K952
 ♥ K7643
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 107532
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AJ84
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ K32
 ♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ K10732
 ♦ K2
 ♣ QJ4

South:
 ♠ K10942
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9653
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 9763
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ K102
 ♦ K108
 ♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AKQ93

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ A9875
 ♦ K1032
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 28	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7643	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K108	

Board: 29	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ52	

Board: 30	♠ K10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 832	

Board: 31	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ53	

Board: 32	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9875	
Vul: EW	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AJ742
 ♣ 653

South:
 ♠ K952
 ♥ K7643
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 107532
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AJ84
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ K32
 ♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ K10732
 ♦ K2
 ♣ QJ4

South:
 ♠ K10942
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9653
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 9763
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ K102
 ♦ K108
 ♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AKQ93

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ A9875
 ♦ K1032
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 33	♠ Q9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Board: 34	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ53	

Board: 35	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q32	

Board: 36	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	

Board: 37	♠ AK1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q9432
 ♥ AQ97
 ♦ 72
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 832
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ AQ1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AK102
 ♣ QJ53

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ QJ1042
 ♦ 73
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AQ1062
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ Q32

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J98
 ♦ AJ763
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ AQ1074
 ♦ K10
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1093
 ♥ KJ42
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ 765
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AKQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 33	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1092	

Board: 34	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97	

Board: 35	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 9843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK4	

Board: 36	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q92	

Board: 37	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ5	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q9432
 ♥ AQ97
 ♦ 72
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 832
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ AQ1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AK102
 ♣ QJ53

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ QJ1042
 ♦ 73
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AQ1062
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ Q32

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J98
 ♦ AJ763
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ AQ1074
 ♦ K10
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1093
 ♥ KJ42
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ 765
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AKQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 38	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A974	

Board: 39	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ642	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 642	

Board: 40	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Board: 41	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8653	

Board: 42	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ A1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ62	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ A974

South:
 ♠ KJ1086
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ K3
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ AQ642
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 642

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K105
 ♦ Q10743
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ AQ1083
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ Q9765
 ♥ A83
 ♦ J6
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK863
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 8653

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ A109
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 103

♥ K98

♦ A1094

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ KJ965

♥ AJ64

♦ Q8

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 38	♠ KJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 39	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 40	♠ Q9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 41	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1074	

Board: 42	♠ KJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ A974

South:
 ♠ KJ1086
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ K3
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ AQ642
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 642

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K105
 ♦ Q10743
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ AQ1083
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ Q9765
 ♥ A83
 ♦ J6
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK863
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 8653

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ A109
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 103

♥ K98

♦ A1094

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ KJ965

♥ AJ64

♦ Q8

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 43	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

Board: 44	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K942	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	

Board: 45	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	

Board: 46	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ9	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ K97

♦ A64

♣ J10

South:

♠ 873

♥ A32

♦ QJ97

♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J104

♥ AQ8

♦ K942

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ K9832

♥ 4

♦ AJ75

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 107

♥ KQJ75

♦ AQ42

♣ 105

South:

♠ K62

♥ 93

♦ 1096

♣ AKQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 74

♥ J107

♦ KJ53

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ 9643

♦ Q107

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 43	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ QJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	

Board: 44	♠ K9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A97	

Board: 45	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 46	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9643	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ K97

♦ A64

♣ J10

South:

♠ 873

♥ A32

♦ QJ97

♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J104

♥ AQ8

♦ K942

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ K9832

♥ 4

♦ AJ75

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 107

♥ KQJ75

♦ AQ42

♣ 105

South:

♠ K62

♥ 93

♦ 1096

♣ AKQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 74

♥ J107

♦ KJ53

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ 9643

♦ Q107

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 47	♠ A9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 48	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J532	

Board: 49	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109865	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK4	

Board: 50	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ 8532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK75	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♠ A9863	♠ QJ7	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♥ J63	♥ AQ2	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ KJ2	♦ 1094	AP			
	♣ K5	♣ A642	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 48			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♠ AJ5	♠ 974	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♥ K52	♥ QJ987	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ AJ5	♦ Q	1. New Minor Forcing			
	♣ J532	♣ AK106	2. 3 ♥			

Board: 49			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♠ A1084	♠ K62	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♥ 109865	♥ A2	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♦ J	♦ K103	1. New Minor Forcing			
	♣ AK4	♣ QJ876				

Board: 50			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♠ KQ	♠ J105	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♥ J76	♥ AQ843	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ 8532	♦ AJ	1. New Minor Forcing			
	♣ AK75	♣ 1094	2. 3 ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 47	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A642	

Board: 48	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ987	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK106	

Board: 49	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ876	

Board: 50	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ843	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1094	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♠ A9863	♠ QJ7	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♥ J63	♥ AQ2	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ KJ2	♦ 1094	AP			
	♣ K5	♣ A642	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 48			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♠ AJ5	♠ 974	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♥ K52	♥ QJ987	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ AJ5	♦ Q	1. New Minor Forcing			
	♣ J532	♣ AK106	2. 3 ♥			

Board: 49			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♠ A1084	♠ K62	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♥ 109865	♥ A2	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♦ J	♦ K103	1. New Minor Forcing			
	♣ AK4	♣ QJ876				

Board: 50			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♠ KQ	♠ J105	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♥ J76	♥ AQ843	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ 8532	♦ AJ	1. New Minor Forcing			
	♣ AK75	♣ 1094	2. 3 ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 51	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 52	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ763	

Board: 53	♠ AK1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: None	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 54	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ762	

Board: 55	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 52	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ AKJ72
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ 965
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AQ763

South:
 ♠ 10875
 ♥ AQJ74
 ♦ A97
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1042
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ K8
 ♦ J962
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ J4
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ AQ762

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ KQ965
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ QJ54

♦ 74

♣ 52

South:

♠ 97

♥ K73

♦ KJ93

♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 51	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J53	

Board: 52	♠ 10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 53	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ J962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ108	

Board: 54	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ965	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

Board: 55	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ84	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ AKJ72
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ 965
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AQ763

South:
 ♠ 10875
 ♥ AQJ74
 ♦ A97
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1042
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ K8
 ♦ J962
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ J4
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ AQ762

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ KQ965
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ QJ54

♦ 74

♣ 52

South:

♠ 97

♥ K73

♦ KJ93

♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 56	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q97	

Board: 57	♠ K10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 58	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q742	

Board: 59	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10765	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q104

♦ AQJ94

♣ Q97

South:

♠ A64

♥ KJ876

♦ K107

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K10753

♥ KQ

♦ 10832

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 1082

♦ KQ6

♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ A102

♦ 1054

♣ Q742

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ K9865

♦ K6

♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 62

♥ K10765

♦ QJ104

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 854

♥ J2

♦ AK62

♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 56	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ876	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 57	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q986	

Board: 58	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9865	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	

Board: 59	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ107	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ AQJ94
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ KJ876
 ♦ K107
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10753
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 10832
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ 1082
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ A102
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ Q742

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ K9865
 ♦ K6
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ K10765
 ♦ QJ104
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ J2
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 60	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ93	

Board: 61	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10843	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 62	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1042	

Board: 63	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	

Board: 64	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10954	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 97
♥ AJ2
♦ Q98
♣ KQJ93

South:
♠ K10652
♥ KQ9
♦ A64
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ10
♥ Q10843
♦ QJ6
♣ K2

South:
♠ Q62
♥ 95
♦ AK8
♣ AJ943

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J95
♥ 32
♦ AQ10
♣ AK1042

South:
♠ K63
♥ KQ985
♦ K5
♣ 873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1063
♥ Q92
♦ 107
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ 987
♥ AK5
♦ AQ942
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ K103
♥ A10954
♦ K85
♣ Q7

South:
♠ AQJ85
♥ J3
♦ 42
♣ K985

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 60	♠ K10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	

Board: 61	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ943	

Board: 62	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ985	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 873	

Board: 63	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 52	

Board: 64	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K985	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 97
♥ AJ2
♦ Q98
♣ KQJ93

South:
♠ K10652
♥ KQ9
♦ A64
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ10
♥ Q10843
♦ QJ6
♣ K2

South:
♠ Q62
♥ 95
♦ AK8
♣ AJ943

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J95
♥ 32
♦ AQ10
♣ AK1042

South:
♠ K63
♥ KQ985
♦ K5
♣ 873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1063
♥ Q92
♦ 107
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ 987
♥ AK5
♦ AQ942
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ K103
♥ A10954
♦ K85
♣ Q7

South:
♠ AQJ85
♥ J3
♦ 42
♣ K985

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 65	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8764	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 66	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ83	

Board: 67	♠ KQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K93	

Board: 68	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A754	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ82
 ♥ Q8764
 ♦ K76
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ K92
 ♦ A854
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ K53
 ♣ KQJ83

South:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ K10543
 ♦ QJ64
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ1083
 ♥ A65
 ♦ 106
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 942
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ Q85
♦ Q64
♣ A754

South:
♠ A107
♥ A10973
♦ A1072
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 65	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

Board: 66	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10543	
Vul: None	♦ QJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 67	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ74	

Board: 68	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10973	
Vul: Both	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ82
 ♥ Q8764
 ♦ K76
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ K92
 ♦ A854
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ K53
 ♣ KQJ83

South:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ K10543
 ♦ QJ64
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ1083
 ♥ A65
 ♦ 106
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 942
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ Q85
♦ Q64
♣ A754

South:
♠ A107
♥ A10973
♦ A1072
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 69	♠ AJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q65	

Board: 70	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A86	

Board: 71	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ104	
Vul: None	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 72	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q85	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1075

♥ A109

♦ 107

♣ Q65

South:

♠ 986

♥ 52

♦ AKJ9

♣ A732

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
			AP
			1. New Minor Forcing
			2. 3♠

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 542

♥ KQ4

♦ QJ65

♣ A86

South:

♠ A6

♥ AJ872

♦ K932

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	4♥
			AP
			1. New Minor Forcing
			2. 3♥

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ KQJ104

♦ K102

♣ 98

South:

♠ K94

♥ A85

♦ Q94

♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. New Minor Forcing
			2. 3♥
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 64

♥ AKJ53

♦ K74

♣ Q85

South:

♠ AQ752

♥ 108

♦ Q1063

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 69	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A732	

Board: 70	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ872	
Vul: NS	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	

Board: 71	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	

Board: 72	♠ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1075

♥ A109

♦ 107

♣ Q65

South:

♠ 986

♥ 52

♦ AKJ9

♣ A732

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
			AP
			1. New Minor Forcing
			2. 3♠

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 542

♥ KQ4

♦ QJ65

♣ A86

South:

♠ A6

♥ AJ872

♦ K932

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	4♥
			AP
			1. New Minor Forcing
			2. 3♥

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ KQJ104

♦ K102

♣ 98

South:

♠ K94

♥ A85

♦ Q94

♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. New Minor Forcing
			2. 3♥
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 64

♥ AKJ53

♦ K74

♣ Q85

South:

♠ AQ752

♥ 108

♦ Q1063

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 73	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 74	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8643	

Board: 75	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10986	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 76	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A985	

Board: 77	♠ AQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q73	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ754

♥ Q4

♦ 953

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 963

♥ K10652

♦ AK10

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ J85

♦ AJ6

♣ A8643

South:

♠ QJ1087

♥ 32

♦ K1098

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 108

♥ A10986

♦ AQJ6

♣ 53

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ K4

♦ 952

♣ KQJ98

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 43

♥ A63

♦ AQ85

♣ A985

South:

♠ AQ962

♥ QJ5

♦ 43

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ854

♥ 1096

♦ A4

♣ Q73

South:

♠ K10

♥ QJ3

♦ Q10532

♣ A108

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 73	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10652	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 74	♠ QJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 75	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ98	

Board: 76	♠ AQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Board: 77	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ754

♥ Q4

♦ 953

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 963

♥ K10652

♦ AK10

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ J85

♦ AJ6

♣ A8643

South:

♠ QJ1087

♥ 32

♦ K1098

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 108

♥ A10986

♦ AQJ6

♣ 53

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ K4

♦ 952

♣ KQJ98

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 43

♥ A63

♦ AQ85

♣ A985

South:

♠ AQ962

♥ QJ5

♦ 43

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ854

♥ 1096

♦ A4

♣ Q73

South:

♠ K10

♥ QJ3

♦ Q10532

♣ A108

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 78	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10732	

Board: 79	♠ KQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J85	

Board: 80	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J862	

Board: 81	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9532	
Vul: None	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q109
♥ KJ
♦ AQ7
♣ J10732

South:
♠ AJ743
♥ 54
♦ KJ98
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ543
♥ A95
♦ J6
♣ J85

South:
♠ A72
♥ 732
♦ AQ42
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ Q65
♦ A73
♣ J862

South:
♠ Q8762
♥ K94
♦ QJ92
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K64
♥ K9532
♦ 532
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 98
♥ AQ8
♦ KQ1076
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 78	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	

Board: 79	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	

Board: 80	♠ Q8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 81	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K64	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ J10732

South:
 ♠ AJ743
 ♥ 54
 ♦ KJ98
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ543
 ♥ A95
 ♦ J6
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ 732
 ♦ AQ42
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ A73
 ♣ J862

South:
 ♠ Q8762
 ♥ K94
 ♦ QJ92
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ K9532
 ♦ 532
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ KQ1076
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 82	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K8542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q105	

Board: 83	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK652	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 84	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A874	

Board: 85	♠ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1082	

Board: 86	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ103	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K8542
 ♣ Q105

South:
 ♠ QJ96
 ♥ K9843
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ AK652
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ AQJ87
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J106
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ A874

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ J10762
 ♦ K83
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ84
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 1082

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1082
♥ K10
♦ AKJ10
♣ QJ103

South:
♠ AQJ95
♥ Q98
♦ 92
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 82	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9843	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 83	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 84	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10762	
Vul: None	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K105	

Board: 85	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ94	

Board: 86	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K8542
 ♣ Q105

South:
 ♠ QJ96
 ♥ K9843
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ AK652
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ AQJ87
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J106
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ A874

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ J10762
 ♦ K83
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ84
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 1082

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1082
♥ K10
♦ AKJ10
♣ QJ103

South:
♠ AQJ95
♥ Q98
♦ 92
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 87	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 632	

Board: 88	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ K1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ87	

Board: 89	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9863	
Vul: None	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 90	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK854	

Board: 91	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A7
♥ KQJ65
♦ J72
♣ 632

South:
♠ Q96
♥ A3
♦ 1095
♣ AK854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J5
♥ K63
♦ K1087
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ KQ942
♥ AJ109
♦ Q6
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A82
♥ J9863
♦ A43
♣ Q8

South:
♠ QJ4
♥ K10
♦ K87
♣ K9653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q87
♥ A74
♦ 93
♣ AK854

South:
♠ KJ1065
♥ KJ10
♦ K762
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKJ32
♥ QJ
♦ 10532
♣ 75

South:
♠ Q4
♥ K10732
♦ K94
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 87	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK854	

Board: 88	♠ KQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Board: 89	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9653	

Board: 90	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 91	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10732	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ A7	♠ Q96	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ KQJ65	♥ A3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ J72	♦ 1095	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 632	♣ AK854	1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 88			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ J5	♠ KQ942	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ K63	♥ AJ109	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ K1087	♦ Q6	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ87	♣ 52	1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 89			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ A82	♠ QJ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ J9863	♥ K10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ A43	♦ K87	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q8	♣ K9653	1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 90			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ Q87	♠ KJ1065	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ A74	♥ KJ10	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♦ 93	♦ K762	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AK854	♣ J	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 91			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ32	♠ Q4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ QJ	♥ K10732	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ 10532	♦ K94	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 75	♣ KQ3	1. New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 92	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ94	

Board: 93	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 94	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q32	

Board: 95	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10953	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK63	

Board: 96	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 762	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ K76
♦ J73
♣ KQJ94

South:
♠ J8743
♥ AQ52
♦ A5
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1042
♥ A1093
♦ K104
♣ 4

South:
♠ A73
♥ K64
♦ J965
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK4
♥ 43
♦ KQ854
♣ Q32

South:
♠ 963
♥ KQ1075
♦ A10
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ K10953
♦ J84
♣ AK63

South:
♠ 1073
♥ AQ4
♦ K102
♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♥

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AQ7
♦ AQ1065
♣ 762

South:
♠ AK973
♥ J85
♦ J3
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 92	♠ J8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Board: 93	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

Board: 94	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K107	

Board: 95	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ109	

Board: 96	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ K76
♦ J73
♣ KQJ94

South:
♠ J8743
♥ AQ52
♦ A5
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1042
♥ A1093
♦ K104
♣ 4

South:
♠ A73
♥ K64
♦ J965
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK4
♥ 43
♦ KQ854
♣ Q32

South:
♠ 963
♥ KQ1075
♦ A10
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ K10953
♦ J84
♣ AK63

South:
♠ 1073
♥ AQ4
♦ K102
♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♥

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AQ7
♦ AQ1065
♣ 762

South:
♠ AK973
♥ J85
♦ J3
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 97	♠ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Board: 98	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ K9852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	

Board: 99	♠ AJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	

Board: 100	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ74	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ942

♥ A843

♦ 108

♣ J6

South:

♠ K3

♥ K105

♦ A953

♣ A1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ A5

♦ K9852

♣ Q74

South:

♠ KQ865

♥ KJ4

♦ Q63

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1076

♥ Q865

♦ J

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ K83

♥ J10

♦ AK753

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ K43

♦ AJ42

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ 942

♥ AQJ72

♦ 753

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 97	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ A953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1094	

Board: 98	♠ KQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 85	

Board: 99	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AK753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	

Board: 100	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ942

♥ A843

♦ 108

♣ J6

South:

♠ K3

♥ K105

♦ A953

♣ A1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ A5

♦ K9852

♣ Q74

South:

♠ KQ865

♥ KJ4

♦ Q63

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1076

♥ Q865

♦ J

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ K83

♥ J10

♦ AK753

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ K43

♦ AJ42

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ 942

♥ AQJ72

♦ 753

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 101	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7432	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 102	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J432	

Board: 103	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ983	
Vul: None	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 104	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ A862	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q32	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K632

♥ J7432

♦ A87

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ Q98

♦ K64

♣ A986

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ A65

♦ Q52

♣ J432

South:

♠ KQ762

♥ QJ8

♦ 1097

♣ K9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠² AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q72

♥ AJ983

♦ A964

♣ 8

South:

♠ 104

♥ KQ6

♦ Q853

♣ AK96

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K62

♥ K93

♦ A862

♣ Q32

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ Q10642

♦ 94

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 101	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A986	

Board: 102	♠ KQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 103	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Board: 104	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10642	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K632

♥ J7432

♦ A87

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ Q98

♦ K64

♣ A986

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ A65

♦ Q52

♣ J432

South:

♠ KQ762

♥ QJ8

♦ 1097

♣ K9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠² AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q72

♥ AJ983

♦ A964

♣ 8

South:

♠ 104

♥ KQ6

♦ Q853

♣ AK96

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K62

♥ K93

♦ A862

♣ Q32

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ Q10642

♦ 94

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 105	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10972	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

Board: 106	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q543	

Board: 107	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9876	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ65	

Board: 108	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ53	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ J10972

♦ QJ10

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ Q64

♦ K763

♣ A32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ J73

♦ KQ8

♣ Q543

South:

♠ Q10764

♥ AQ98

♦ A105

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ K9876

♦ 92

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ K97

♥ QJ2

♦ AK83

♣ 873

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ Q9

♦ 843

♣ KQJ53

South:

♠ KJ1075

♥ AJ6

♦ QJ9

♣ 82

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 105	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ K763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A32	

Board: 106	♠ Q10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 107	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 873	

Board: 108	♠ KJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ J10972

♦ QJ10

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ Q64

♦ K763

♣ A32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ J73

♦ KQ8

♣ Q543

South:

♠ Q10764

♥ AQ98

♦ A105

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ K9876

♦ 92

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ K97

♥ QJ2

♦ AK83

♣ 873

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ Q9

♦ 843

♣ KQJ53

South:

♠ KJ1075

♥ AJ6

♦ QJ9

♣ 82

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 109	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 110	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9874	

Board: 111	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107542	
Vul: EW	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

Board: 112	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK54	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ109

♥ 98

♦ J106

♣ A64

South:

♠ 875

♥ KQ3

♦ AQ4

♣ QJ92

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q103

♥ K9

♦ KQ3

♣ K9874

South:

♠ J42

♥ AQ1074

♦ A92

♣ J3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ 107542

♦ 976

♣ A9

South:

♠ J6

♥ J63

♦ AK854

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J54

♥ KJ5

♦ J97

♣ AK54

South:

♠ Q2

♥ A9643

♦ A1054

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 109	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ92	

Board: 110	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 111	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ AK854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 112	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9643	
Vul: Both	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ109

♥ 98

♦ J106

♣ A64

South:

♠ 875

♥ KQ3

♦ AQ4

♣ QJ92

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q103

♥ K9

♦ KQ3

♣ K9874

South:

♠ J42

♥ AQ1074

♦ A92

♣ J3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ 107542

♦ 976

♣ A9

South:

♠ J6

♥ J63

♦ AK854

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J54

♥ KJ5

♦ J97

♣ AK54

South:

♠ Q2

♥ A9643

♦ A1054

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 113	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: None	♦ A1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 114	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: NS	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 115	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K106	

Board: 116	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J32	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ KQJ96
 ♦ A1096
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ A10
 ♦ KQ73
 ♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 542
 ♦ A865
 ♣ AKJ7

South:
 ♠ A1072
 ♥ A10873
 ♦ K97
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ K8642
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ K106

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ A872
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ J6
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ J32

South:
 ♠ K7642
 ♥ K2
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K865

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 113	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A842	

Board: 114	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10873	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 115	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: Both	♦ A872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

Board: 116	♠ K7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K865	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q108
♥ KQJ96
♦ A1096
♣ 7

South:
♠ 542
♥ A10
♦ KQ73
♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 93
♥ 542
♦ A865
♣ AKJ7

South:
♠ A1072
♥ A10873
♦ K97
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A107
♥ K8642
♦ Q9
♣ K106

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ 1053
♦ A872
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ J6
♦ AJ1072
♣ J32

South:
♠ K7642
♥ K2
♦ K8
♣ K865

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 117	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK643	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 118	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K984	

Board: 119	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ987	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K752	

Board: 120	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ762	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 83

♥ AK643

♦ KJ65

♣ J7

South:

♠ J92

♥ Q7

♦ AQ1092

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A83

♥ K64

♦ A63

♣ K984

South:

♠ 54

♥ AJ1083

♦ K10

♣ A753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AJ987

♦ Q4

♣ K752

South:

♠ J96

♥ 642

♦ AK62

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K106

♥ AQ762

♦ A98

♣ 85

South:

♠ Q9754

♥ J8

♦ K10

♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 117	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K86	

Board: 118	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A753	

Board: 119	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Board: 120	♠ Q9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ97	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 83

♥ AK643

♦ KJ65

♣ J7

South:

♠ J92

♥ Q7

♦ AQ1092

♣ K86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A83

♥ K64

♦ A63

♣ K984

South:

♠ 54

♥ AJ1083

♦ K10

♣ A753

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AJ987

♦ Q4

♣ K752

South:

♠ J96

♥ 642

♦ AK62

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K106

♥ AQ762

♦ A98

♣ 85

South:

♠ Q9754

♥ J8

♦ K10

♣ KQ97

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 121	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9874	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A106	

Board: 122	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A53	

Board: 123	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ964	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	

Board: 124	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10853	

Board: 125	♠ K8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J4
♥ K9874
♦ A105
♣ A106

South:
♠ Q98
♥ AJ
♦ Q86
♣ KQ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 985
♥ 92
♦ AKJ94
♣ A53

South:
♠ Q63
♥ AKQJ4
♦ 82
♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q87
♥ AQ964
♦ K86
♣ 92

South:
♠ A103
♥ J72
♦ QJ4
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A62
♥ 62
♦ AJ8
♣ A10853

South:
♠ KQJ93
♥ Q53
♦ 3
♣ K974

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ K8642
♥ J86
♦ K7
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ A105
♥ A97
♦ 10964
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 121	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ932	

Board: 122	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1062	

Board: 123	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	

Board: 124	♠ KQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K974	

Board: 125	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ 10964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A103	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J4
♥ K9874
♦ A105
♣ A106

South:
♠ Q98
♥ AJ
♦ Q86
♣ KQ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 985
♥ 92
♦ AKJ94
♣ A53

South:
♠ Q63
♥ AKQJ4
♦ 82
♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q87
♥ AQ964
♦ K86
♣ 92

South:
♠ A103
♥ J72
♦ QJ4
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A62
♥ 62
♦ AJ8
♣ A10853

South:
♠ KQJ93
♥ Q53
♦ 3
♣ K974

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ K8642
♥ J86
♦ K7
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ A105
♥ A97
♦ 10964
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 126	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK652	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A102	

Board: 127	♠ KQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	

Board: 128	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ863	

Board: 129	♠ Q7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 130	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ K942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J63

♥ AK652

♦ 92

♣ A102

South:

♠ K10974

♥ 74

♦ AQ83

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 4♣

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ1094

♥ J42

♦ 109

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ A7

♥ K97

♦ AJ6

♣ J10754

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ K97

♦ 652

♣ KQ863

South:

♠ J9842

♥ A10

♦ AK74

♣ 97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q7543

♥ A862

♦ A98

♣ Q

South:

♠ K2

♥ Q105

♦ KJ52

♣ K963

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ Q73

♦ K942

♣ A74

South:

♠ AQ986

♥ K106

♦ 7

♣ Q1098

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 126	♠ K10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 127	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10754	

Board: 128	♠ J9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 129	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: None	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K963	

Board: 130	♠ AQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1098	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J63

♥ AK652

♦ 92

♣ A102

South:

♠ K10974

♥ 74

♦ AQ83

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 4♣

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ1094

♥ J42

♦ 109

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ A7

♥ K97

♦ AJ6

♣ J10754

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ K97

♦ 652

♣ KQ863

South:

♠ J9842

♥ A10

♦ AK74

♣ 97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q7543

♥ A862

♦ A98

♣ Q

South:

♠ K2

♥ Q105

♦ KJ52

♣ K963

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ Q73

♦ K942

♣ A74

South:

♠ AQ986

♥ K106

♦ 7

♣ Q1098

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 131	♠ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q73	

Board: 132	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ95	

Board: 133	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	
Vul: NS	♦ Q982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q86	

Board: 134	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ95	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ642

♥ Q9

♦ K103

♣ Q73

South:

♠ Q103

♥ AK1043

♦ J82

♣ K6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K86

♥ 103

♦ AQJ7

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ AJ942

♥ K96

♦ 98

♣ A102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK982

♦ Q982

♣ Q86

South:

♠ A53

♥ Q107

♦ A653

♣ A74

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J86

♥ Q65

♦ A93

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ AQ1053

♥ J8

♦ KQ8

♣ 874

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 131	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1043	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 132	♠ AJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A102	

Board: 133	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ A653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	

Board: 134	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 874	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ642

♥ Q9

♦ K103

♣ Q73

South:

♠ Q103

♥ AK1043

♦ J82

♣ K6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K86

♥ 103

♦ AQJ7

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ AJ942

♥ K96

♦ 98

♣ A102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK982

♦ Q982

♣ Q86

South:

♠ A53

♥ Q107

♦ A653

♣ A74

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J86

♥ Q65

♦ A93

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ AQ1053

♥ J8

♦ KQ8

♣ 874

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 135	♠ KJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1086	

Board: 136	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J84	

Board: 137	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 138	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q984	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ983

♥ K63

♦ A4

♣ 1086

South:

♠ A104

♥ J109

♦ KQJ85

♣ K4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKJ64

♦ K86

♣ J84

South:

♠ A10954

♥ 97

♦ A3

♣ A765

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J104

♥ AJ864

♦ Q87

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A86

♥ K102

♦ AJ2

♣ Q987

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ 753

♦ AKQ2

♣ Q984

South:

♠ AJ107

♥ A8642

♦ 65

♣ K10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 135	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Board: 136	♠ A10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A765	

Board: 137	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q987	

Board: 138	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8642	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ983

♥ K63

♦ A4

♣ 1086

South:

♠ A104

♥ J109

♦ KQJ85

♣ K4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKJ64

♦ K86

♣ J84

South:

♠ A10954

♥ 97

♦ A3

♣ A765

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J104

♥ AJ864

♦ Q87

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A86

♥ K102

♦ AJ2

♣ Q987

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ 753

♦ AKQ2

♣ Q984

South:

♠ AJ107

♥ A8642

♦ 65

♣ K10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 139	♠ J10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98	

Board: 140	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ 8753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ92	

Board: 141	♠ KQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 142	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1092	

Board: 143	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10654	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J10732
♥ AQ4
♦ K9
♣ J98

South:
♠ Q5
♥ J76
♦ A7643
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ K103
♦ 8753
♣ AJ92

South:
♠ K97
♥ 87542
♦ AQ
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQJ84
♥ Q642
♦ 74
♣ KJ

South:
♠ A5
♥ A107
♦ J953
♣ A986

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 76
♥ Q104
♦ AJ7
♣ AQ1092

South:
♠ K10932
♥ AKJ7
♦ 63
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ Q94
♥ A10654
♦ J75
♣ A8

South:
♠ A65
♥ K72
♦ Q42
♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 139	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ A7643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Board: 140	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87542	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K85	

Board: 141	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ J953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A986	

Board: 142	♠ K10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 83	

Board: 143	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1074	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J10732
♥ AQ4
♦ K9
♣ J98

South:
♠ Q5
♥ J76
♦ A7643
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ K103
♦ 8753
♣ AJ92

South:
♠ K97
♥ 87542
♦ AQ
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQJ84
♥ Q642
♦ 74
♣ KJ

South:
♠ A5
♥ A107
♦ J953
♣ A986

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 76
♥ Q104
♦ AJ7
♣ AQ1092

South:
♠ K10932
♥ AKJ7
♦ 63
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ Q94
♥ A10654
♦ J75
♣ A8

South:
♠ A65
♥ K72
♦ Q42
♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 144	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1065	

Board: 145	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7642	
Vul: None	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 146	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ93	

Board: 147	♠ AJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q72	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K97

♥ A83

♦ K104

♣ K1065

South:

♠ A3

♥ Q9765

♦ AJ9

♣ J94

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K109

♥ A7642

♦ J42

♣ K2

South:

♠ 73

♥ KJ3

♦ A1093

♣ A763

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J52

♥ QJ8

♦ Q94

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ AQ1074

♥ K975

♦ K7

♣ 42

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ843

♥ J9

♦ K65

♣ Q72

South:

♠ 92

♥ AQ2

♦ A10972

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 144	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9765	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J94	

Board: 145	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A763	

Board: 146	♠ AQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K975	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 42	

Board: 147	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A10972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K97

♥ A83

♦ K104

♣ K1065

South:

♠ A3

♥ Q9765

♦ AJ9

♣ J94

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K109

♥ A7642

♦ J42

♣ K2

South:

♠ 73

♥ KJ3

♦ A1093

♣ A763

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J52

♥ QJ8

♦ Q94

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ AQ1074

♥ K975

♦ K7

♣ 42

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ843

♥ J9

♦ K65

♣ Q72

South:

♠ 92

♥ AQ2

♦ A10972

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 148	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ J765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

Board: 149	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: NS	♦ Q985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 150	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ87	

Board: 151	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK865	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A75

♥ J102

♦ J765

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 42

♥ AQ986

♦ AQ4

♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ AK1052

♦ Q985

♣ K

South:

♠ Q63

♥ QJ7

♦ A72

♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 532

♥ AJ9

♦ Q98

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KQ532

♦ AJ62

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 85

♥ AK865

♦ KJ53

♣ J10

South:

♠ 1063

♥ QJ3

♦ A762

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 148	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 765	

Board: 149	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1098	

Board: 150	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ532	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Board: 151	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A75

♥ J102

♦ J765

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 42

♥ AQ986

♦ AQ4

♣ 765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ AK1052

♦ Q985

♣ K

South:

♠ Q63

♥ QJ7

♦ A72

♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 532

♥ AJ9

♦ Q98

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KQ532

♦ AJ62

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 85

♥ AK865

♦ KJ53

♣ J10

South:

♠ 1063

♥ QJ3

♦ A762

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 152	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ J653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 153	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9853	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A103	

Board: 154	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A9632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	

Board: 155	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9762	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A85	

Board: 156	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ983	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ KJ92		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ KQJ109	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J653	♦ 72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ3	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3N N						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ J32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J9853	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ 1075	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A103	♣ KQ872	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AJ63		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ 106543	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A9632	♦ J	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K102	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♥

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ QJ4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J9762	♥ Q4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ AK54	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A85	♣ 10962	AP			
Contract: 2N S						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J96

♥ AQ4

♦ K10

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ KQ432

♥ KJ52

♦ 974

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 152	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 153	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ872	

Board: 154	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106543	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

Board: 155	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10962	

Board: 156	♠ KQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ 42

♦ J653

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ KQJ109

♦ 72

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ J9853

♦ J4

♣ A103

South:

♠ J32

♥ AK

♦ 1075

♣ KQ872

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ QJ2

♦ A9632

♣ K102

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ 106543

♦ J

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A103

♥ J9762

♦ Q2

♣ A85

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ Q4

♦ AK54

♣ 10962

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J96

♥ AQ4

♦ K10

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ KQ432

♥ KJ52

♦ 974

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 157	♠ A10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 853	

Board: 158	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10753	

Board: 159	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6542	
Vul: NS	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 160	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	

Board: 161	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109842	
Vul: None	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A10932	♠ 87	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 93	♥ AK1052	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ Q32	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 853	♣ AJ9				
			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 158			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ 642	♠ AKQ53	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ	♥ 105	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ87	♦ J963	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 10753	♣ Q9				
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 159			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ K75	♠ J104	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ A6542	♥ KJ7	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
South HCP: 12	♦ 742	♦ A105	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ A3	♣ K982				
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♥			

Board: 160			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ K64	♠ 9872	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ 84	♥ AK1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ976	♦ KJ				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A52	♣ 108				
			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 161			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ AQ	♠ 53	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 109842	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
South HCP: 12	♦ K98	♦ A10642	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K104	♣ A86	AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 157	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	

Board: 158	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 159	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K982	

Board: 160	♠ 9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1065	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

Board: 161	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A10642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A86	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A10932
♥ 93
♦ AK5
♣ 853

South:
♠ 87
♥ AK1052
♦ Q32
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 642
♥ AQ
♦ AQ87
♣ 10753

South:
♠ AKQ53
♥ 105
♦ J963
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ K75
♥ A6542
♦ 742
♣ A3

South:
♠ J104
♥ KJ7
♦ A105
♣ K982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K64
♥ 84
♦ AQ976
♣ A52

South:
♠ 9872
♥ AK1065
♦ KJ
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ 109842
♦ K98
♣ K104

South:
♠ 53
♥ KJ6
♦ A10642
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 162	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK875	

Board: 163	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	

Board: 164	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1064	

Board: 165	♠ A8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K87	

Board: 166	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ A965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ103	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ K10864		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 862	♥ AK5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ 109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK875	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ64	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ 542	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 986	♦ KQ52	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K72	♣ AQ43	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K8654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1094	♥ KJ82	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A54	♦ K109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1064	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8763	♠ Q95				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ AK4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q6	♦ K10954	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ K87	♣ Q10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ KJ74		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ QJ765	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A965	♦ K74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ103	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 162	♠ K10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q103	

Board: 163	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ43	

Board: 164	♠ K8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: None	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 165	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ K10954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 166	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ765	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ K10864		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 862	♥ AK5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ 109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK875	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ64	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ 542	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 986	♦ KQ52	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K72	♣ AQ43	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K8654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1094	♥ KJ82	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A54	♦ K109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1064	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8763	♠ Q95				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ AK4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q6	♦ K10954	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ K87	♣ Q10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ KJ74		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ QJ765	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A965	♦ K74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ103	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 167	♠ K9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	

Board: 168	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9843	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 169	♠ KQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 170	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A62	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9762

♥ Q98

♦ A9

♣ K73

South:

♠ AJ

♥ J107

♦ K8654

♣ A102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ J9843

♦ A107

♣ A5

South:

♠ KJ876

♥ Q6

♦ J3

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ932

♥ 1076

♦ AK97

♣ 10

South:

♠ J106

♥ KQ9

♦ QJ2

♣ AJ83

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ J9

♦ KJ1032

♣ A62

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ762

♦ Q976

♣ 1053

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 167	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: Both	♦ K8654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A102	

Board: 168	♠ KJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ84	

Board: 169	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ83	

Board: 170	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ762	
Vul: Both	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1053	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9762

♥ Q98

♦ A9

♣ K73

South:

♠ AJ

♥ J107

♦ K8654

♣ A102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ J9843

♦ A107

♣ A5

South:

♠ KJ876

♥ Q6

♦ J3

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ932

♥ 1076

♦ AK97

♣ 10

South:

♠ J106

♥ KQ9

♦ QJ2

♣ AJ83

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ J9

♦ KJ1032

♣ A62

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ762

♦ Q976

♣ 1053

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 171	♠ KQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Board: 172	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1082	

Board: 173	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109853	
Vul: Both	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	

Board: 174	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 175	♠ AK764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ KQ873	♠ AJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 875	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ 92	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ QJ2	♣ A10874	AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 172			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 92	♠ AJ843		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ A72	♥ KQJ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
South HCP: 12	♦ A1087	♦ 52	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A1082	♣ J5	1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 173			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ A3	♠ KQ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 109853	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ AK106	♦ Q82	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 92	♣ AJ843	1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 174			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ J107	♠ AK953		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AK5	♥ 1093	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ632	♦ 104	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q6	♣ KJ9	AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ AK764	♠ 98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ A93	♥ J75	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ 1072	♦ AK98	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 43	♣ AJ75	1. New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 171	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10874	

Board: 172	♠ AJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 173	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ843	

Board: 174	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	

Board: 175	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ75	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ KQ873	♠ AJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 875	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ 92	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ QJ2	♣ A10874	AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 172			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 92	♠ AJ843		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ A72	♥ KQJ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
South HCP: 12	♦ A1087	♦ 52	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A1082	♣ J5	1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 173			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ A3	♠ KQ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 109853	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ AK106	♦ Q82	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 92	♣ AJ843	1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 174			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ J107	♠ AK953		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AK5	♥ 1093	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ632	♦ 104	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q6	♣ KJ9	AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ AK764	♠ 98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ A93	♥ J75	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ 1072	♦ AK98	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 43	♣ AJ75	1. New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 176	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7642	
Vul: Both	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	

Board: 177	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ842	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 178	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8742	

Board: 179	♠ AJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	

Board: 180	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9862	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ J10973		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q7642	♥ KJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 965	♦ QJ10	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	♣ A98				
Contract: 2N N						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ 85				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ842	♥ AK10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ2	♦ 9653	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ AK96	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♥

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ Q5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A93	♥ KQ1082	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AK8	♦ 10654	Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J8742	♣ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♥

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ953	♠ 742				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1064	♥ AK8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ 954	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ A96	♣ KQ75	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 86432		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q9862	♥ A10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 1096	♦ AK7	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	♣ J104				
Contract: 2N N						1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 176	♠ J10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 177	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ 9653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Board: 178	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 179	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ75	

Board: 180	♠ 86432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J104	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ J10973		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q7642	♥ KJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 965	♦ QJ10	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	♣ A98				
Contract: 2N N						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ 85				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ842	♥ AK10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ2	♦ 9653	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ AK96	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♥

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ Q5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A93	♥ KQ1082	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AK8	♦ 10654	Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J8742	♣ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♥

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ953	♠ 742				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1064	♥ AK8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ 954	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ A96	♣ KQ75	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 86432		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q9862	♥ A10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 1096	♦ AK7	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	♣ J104				
Contract: 2N N						1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 181	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ952	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109	

Board: 182	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J532	

Board: 183	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

Board: 184	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 974	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ QJ952
 ♦ J8
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AQ75
 ♣ 8654

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ J532

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ AK842
 ♦ 763
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1083
 ♥ J96
 ♦ A65
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AK652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J109
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AQJ74
 ♣ 974

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ KQ1032
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 181	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8654	

Board: 182	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK842	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 183	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK652	

Board: 184	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ QJ952

♦ J8

♣ A109

South:

♠ 96

♥ AK8

♦ AQ75

♣ 8654

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ Q93

♦ AQ5

♣ J532

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AK842

♦ 763

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 3♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1083

♥ J96

♦ A65

♣ 107

South:

♠ J97

♥ 1053

♦ KQ

♣ AK652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J109

♥ AJ

♦ AQJ74

♣ 974

South:

♠ A63

♥ KQ1032

♦ 1063

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 185	♠ J872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 186	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q843	

Board: 187	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 188	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9532	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J872
♥ AKJ106
♦ Q2
♣ 75

South:
♠ A109
♥ 32
♦ KJ7
♣ KQJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q86
♥ AK9
♦ Q65
♣ Q843

South:
♠ KJ103
♥ Q8764
♦ K102
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K1074
♥ Q9543
♦ Q
♣ A104

South:
♠ J85
♥ AK2
♦ 942
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A106
♥ AQ
♦ 876
♣ K9532

South:
♠ KQ852
♥ K985
♦ A1052
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 185	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ83	

Board: 186	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8764	
Vul: None	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 187	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ97	

Board: 188	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: None	♦ A1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J872
♥ AKJ106
♦ Q2
♣ 75

South:
♠ A109
♥ 32
♦ KJ7
♣ KQJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q86
♥ AK9
♦ Q65
♣ Q843

South:
♠ KJ103
♥ Q8764
♦ K102
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K1074
♥ Q9543
♦ Q
♣ A104

South:
♠ J85
♥ AK2
♦ 942
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A106
♥ AQ
♦ 876
♣ K9532

South:
♠ KQ852
♥ K985
♦ A1052
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 189	♠ KQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 190	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K743	

Board: 191	♠ A10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK53	

Board: 192	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10932	

Board: 193	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10754	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KQ1073

♥ A987

♦ 76

♣ K5

South:

♠ AJ

♥ J42

♦ 8543

♣ AQ43

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ A94

♦ K72

♣ K743

South:

♠ 1073

♥ KQJ62

♦ J9

♣ A98

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥² AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10543

♥ 85

♦ J2

♣ AK53

South:

♠ J72

♥ AQ6

♦ KQ1075

♣ J10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ K54

♦ K86

♣ 10932

South:

♠ J7643

♥ J93

♦ AQ3

♣ K5

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠² AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q98

♥ K10754

♦ K6

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ K106

♥ A98

♦ J87

♣ A875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 189	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ 8543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ43	

Board: 190	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98	

Board: 191	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

Board: 192	♠ J7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 193	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A875	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KQ1073

♥ A987

♦ 76

♣ K5

South:

♠ AJ

♥ J42

♦ 8543

♣ AQ43

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ A94

♦ K72

♣ K743

South:

♠ 1073

♥ KQJ62

♦ J9

♣ A98

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥² AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10543

♥ 85

♦ J2

♣ AK53

South:

♠ J72

♥ AQ6

♦ KQ1075

♣ J10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ K54

♦ K86

♣ 10932

South:

♠ J7643

♥ J93

♦ AQ3

♣ K5

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠² AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q98

♥ K10754

♦ K6

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ K106

♥ A98

♦ J87

♣ A875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 194	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 195	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10863	
Vul: NS	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 196	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10976	

Board: 197	♠ A10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 198	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A974	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 984

♥ AQJ98

♦ AJ10

♣ 83

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ 7

♦ K432

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10

♥ A10863

♦ K643

♣ 75

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ 75

♦ AQJ87

♣ K94

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ AK10

♦ A65

♣ 10976

South:

♠ A85

♥ 95432

♦ K2

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10876

♥ 876

♦ KJ9

♣ K4

South:

♠ 32

♥ KQ5

♦ Q75

♣ AJ1065

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ KJ6

♦ K54

♣ A974

South:

♠ 75

♥ AQ532

♦ A3

♣ J1086

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 194	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

Board: 195	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K94	

Board: 196	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95432	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	

Board: 197	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1065	

Board: 198	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ532	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1086	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 984

♥ AQJ98

♦ AJ10

♣ 83

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ 7

♦ K432

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10

♥ A10863

♦ K643

♣ 75

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ 75

♦ AQJ87

♣ K94

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ AK10

♦ A65

♣ 10976

South:

♠ A85

♥ 95432

♦ K2

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10876

♥ 876

♦ KJ9

♣ K4

South:

♠ 32

♥ KQ5

♦ Q75

♣ AJ1065

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ KJ6

♦ K54

♣ A974

South:

♠ 75

♥ AQ532

♦ A3

♣ J1086

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 199	♠ KJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1076	

Board: 200	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ Q984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	

Board: 201	♠ AQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

Board: 202	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK742	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1097

♥ A74

♦ 4

♣ K1076

South:

♠ Q84

♥ KQ10

♦ KQJ63

♣ 43

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ 986

♦ Q984

♣ AK10

South:

♠ Q98

♥ KQJ54

♦ A105

♣ 97

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ932

♥ 32

♦ K74

♣ K104

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ965

♦ Q63

♣ A32

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ QJ6

♦ KJ7

♣ AK742

South:

♠ K1063

♥ AK754

♦ 52

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 199	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

Board: 200	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 201	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ965	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A32	

Board: 202	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK754	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1097

♥ A74

♦ 4

♣ K1076

South:

♠ Q84

♥ KQ10

♦ KQJ63

♣ 43

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ 986

♦ Q984

♣ AK10

South:

♠ Q98

♥ KQJ54

♦ A105

♣ 97

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ932

♥ 32

♦ K74

♣ K104

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ965

♦ Q63

♣ A32

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ QJ6

♦ KJ7

♣ AK742

South:

♠ K1063

♥ AK754

♦ 52

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 203	♠ KQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 204	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

Board: 205	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10985	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 206	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10432	

Board: 207	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8432	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q63	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ863

♥ K96

♦ K92

♣ J2

South:

♠ 109

♥ QJ2

♦ A864

♣ AQ94

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 764

♥ K10

♦ AK1094

♣ K42

South:

♠ Q1085

♥ A7632

♦ QJ

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ Q10985

♦ 1065

♣ 4

South:

♠ J4

♥ AK2

♦ KJ98

♣ Q863

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J3

♥ AJ4

♦ KQJ9

♣ 10432

South:

♠ AK1092

♥ 96

♦ A85

♣ 876

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K875

♥ Q8432

♦ A

♣ Q63

South:

♠ A106

♥ K10

♦ KQ1072

♣ 1097

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 203	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ94	

Board: 204	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7632	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 205	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q863	

Board: 206	♠ AK1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 876	

Board: 207	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1097	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ863

♥ K96

♦ K92

♣ J2

South:

♠ 109

♥ QJ2

♦ A864

♣ AQ94

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 764

♥ K10

♦ AK1094

♣ K42

South:

♠ Q1085

♥ A7632

♦ QJ

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ Q10985

♦ 1065

♣ 4

South:

♠ J4

♥ AK2

♦ KJ98

♣ Q863

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J3

♥ AJ4

♦ KQJ9

♣ 10432

South:

♠ AK1092

♥ 96

♦ A85

♣ 876

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K875

♥ Q8432

♦ A

♣ Q63

South:

♠ A106

♥ K10

♦ KQ1072

♣ 1097

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 208	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K53	

Board: 209	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108432	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

Board: 210	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ65	

Board: 211	♠ KJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 212	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A643	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ K632		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ AKJ75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ863	♦ 104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K53	♣ 84				
Contract: 3N N						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ AJ6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 108432	♥ Q7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ KQ84	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ2	♣ 8763	AP			
Contract: 2N S						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ 93		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ KQJ76	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K52	♦ AQ83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ65	♣ 102				
Contract: 3N N						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ653	♠ Q107				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A105	♥ 842	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K86	♦ Q975	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ 53	♣ AKQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3 ♠

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ J3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ Q9853	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q42	♦ A76	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A643	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3 ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 208	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	

Board: 209	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8763	

Board: 210	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	

Board: 211	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: EW	♦ Q975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	

Board: 212	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9853	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ K632		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ AKJ75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ863	♦ 104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K53	♣ 84				
Contract: 3N N						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ AJ6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 108432	♥ Q7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ KQ84	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ2	♣ 8763	AP			
Contract: 2N S						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ 93		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ KQJ76	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K52	♦ AQ83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ65	♣ 102				
Contract: 3N N						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ653	♠ Q107				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A105	♥ 842	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K86	♦ Q975	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ 53	♣ AKQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3 ♠

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ J3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ Q9853	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q42	♦ A76	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A643	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3 ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 213	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 214	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ85	

Board: 215	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 216	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8542	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1097

♥ AQ1043

♦ Q4

♣ A42

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KJ5

♦ A7652

♣ 86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1085

♥ K92

♦ KQ4

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ Q9732

♥ AJ65

♦ 86

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ96

♥ KQJ103

♦ 85

♣ K5

South:

♠ 42

♥ A94

♦ AK3

♣ QJ982

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A63

♥ K7

♦ J82

♣ A8542

South:

♠ KJ94

♥ 109654

♦ KQ6

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 213	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A7652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 86	

Board: 214	♠ Q9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	

Board: 215	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ982	

Board: 216	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109654	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ AQ1043
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ A7652
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ K92
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ AQ85

South:
 ♠ Q9732
 ♥ AJ65
 ♦ 86
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ96
 ♥ KQJ103
 ♦ 85
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ A94
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ QJ982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ K7
 ♦ J82
 ♣ A8542

South:
 ♠ KJ94
 ♥ 109654
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 217	♠ KQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J62	

Board: 218	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10854	

Board: 219	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7543	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ86	

Board: 220	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q953	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KQ1032

♥ AJ95

♦ J

♣ J62

South:

♠ 84

♥ KQ2

♦ A7632

♣ K74

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1073

♥ AK9

♦ A2

♣ K10854

South:

♠ AK864

♥ 64

♦ KJ97

♣ J6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ K7543

♦ A3

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ 1098

♦ K965

♣ A43

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQ3

♦ A843

♣ Q953

South:

♠ A2

♥ J9862

♦ Q96

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 217	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A7632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K74	

Board: 218	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 219	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: None	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A43	

Board: 220	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9862	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ2	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KQ1032

♥ AJ95

♦ J

♣ J62

South:

♠ 84

♥ KQ2

♦ A7632

♣ K74

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1073

♥ AK9

♦ A2

♣ K10854

South:

♠ AK864

♥ 64

♦ KJ97

♣ J6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ K7543

♦ A3

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ 1098

♦ K965

♣ A43

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQ3

♦ A843

♣ Q953

South:

♠ A2

♥ J9862

♦ Q96

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 221	♠ 87643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Board: 222	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ KJ652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 223	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ87	

Board: 224	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q975	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 87643

♥ A8

♦ A85

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ K95

♦ Q1062

♣ A92

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ A105

♦ KJ652

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQ1093

♥ 42

♦ 84

♣ AJ84

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠² AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ105

♥ 843

♦ 2

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ 863

♥ Q5

♦ AJ86

♣ AQ65

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 832

♥ AK5

♦ AJ5

♣ Q975

South:

♠ KQ1054

♥ Q1087

♦ 4

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 221	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

Board: 222	♠ AQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ84	

Board: 223	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ65	

Board: 224	♠ KQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 87643

♥ A8

♦ A85

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ K95

♦ Q1062

♣ A92

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ A105

♦ KJ652

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQ1093

♥ 42

♦ 84

♣ AJ84

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠² AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ105

♥ 843

♦ 2

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ 863

♥ Q5

♦ AJ86

♣ AQ65

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 832

♥ AK5

♦ AJ5

♣ Q975

South:

♠ KQ1054

♥ Q1087

♦ 4

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 225	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 226	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ87	

Board: 227	♠ KJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 228	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK95	

Board: 229	♠ A8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9832	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1074

♥ AJ105

♦ 842

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q95

♥ 943

♦ AK3

♣ AJ54

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q72

♥ A63

♦ Q84

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ AJ1093

♥ Q97

♦ K72

♣ J9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ763

♥ K53

♦ Q97

♣ K5

South:

♠ Q94

♥ Q8

♦ AK10

♣ J9764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 632

♥ 76

♦ AK93

♣ AK95

South:

♠ A984

♥ KQJ98

♦ 84

♣ J4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A8643

♥ 9832

♦ A3

♣ A8

South:

♠ K5

♥ K75

♦ KQ64

♣ K1043

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 225	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ54	

Board: 226	♠ AJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 227	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9764	

Board: 228	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 229	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ KQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1043	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1074

♥ AJ105

♦ 842

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q95

♥ 943

♦ AK3

♣ AJ54

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q72

♥ A63

♦ Q84

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ AJ1093

♥ Q97

♦ K72

♣ J9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ763

♥ K53

♦ Q97

♣ K5

South:

♠ Q94

♥ Q8

♦ AK10

♣ J9764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 632

♥ 76

♦ AK93

♣ AK95

South:

♠ A984

♥ KQJ98

♦ 84

♣ J4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A8643

♥ 9832

♦ A3

♣ A8

South:

♠ K5

♥ K75

♦ KQ64

♣ K1043

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 230	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K854	

Board: 231	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9743	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

Board: 232	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ54	

Board: 233	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ K103

♦ Q102

♣ K854

South:

♠ KJ865

♥ A865

♦ K98

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♣² AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ A9743

♦ 984

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 85

♦ AKJ6

♣ J853

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J65

♥ J84

♦ AQ4

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ A10832

♥ A72

♦ K76

♣ J6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A109

♥ QJ984

♦ Q1072

♣ K

South:

♠ J4

♥ 1065

♦ AK4

♣ AJ532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 230	♠ KJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 231	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J853	

Board: 232	♠ A10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 233	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ532	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ K103

♦ Q102

♣ K854

South:

♠ KJ865

♥ A865

♦ K98

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♣² AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ A9743

♦ 984

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 85

♦ AKJ6

♣ J853

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J65

♥ J84

♦ AQ4

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ A10832

♥ A72

♦ K76

♣ J6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A109

♥ QJ984

♦ Q1072

♣ K

South:

♠ J4

♥ 1065

♦ AK4

♣ AJ532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 234	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ K10432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 235	♠ K10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 236	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J875	

Board: 237	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10754	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ Q106

♦ K10432

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K73

♥ A9543

♦ Q6

♣ K62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K10852

♥ 763

♦ AJ8

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ QJ5

♦ K97

♣ J976

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ KQ5

♦ QJ4

♣ J875

South:

♠ J10963

♥ 83

♦ K10

♣ AK63

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ K10754

♦ AJ84

♣ 9

South:

♠ J42

♥ A92

♦ 32

♣ AK1065

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 234	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9543	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	

Board: 235	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J976	

Board: 236	♠ J10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK63	

Board: 237	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1065	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ Q106

♦ K10432

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K73

♥ A9543

♦ Q6

♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K10852

♥ 763

♦ AJ8

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ QJ5

♦ K97

♣ J976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ KQ5

♦ QJ4

♣ J875

South:

♠ J10963

♥ 83

♦ K10

♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ K10754

♦ AJ84

♣ 9

South:

♠ J42

♥ A92

♦ 32

♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 238	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8765	

Board: 239	♠ AQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J743	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 240	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1085	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 241	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q76	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A54

♦ KJ87

♣ 8765

South:

♠ 965

♥ KQ1083

♦ 5

♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1085

♥ J743

♦ 96

♣ A4

South:

♠ K42

♥ Q6

♦ Q52

♣ KQJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ J97

♦ Q1085

♣ AK4

South:

♠ K9

♥ A8642

♦ A92

♣ J92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K82

♥ AQ1062

♦ 96

♣ Q76

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ 75

♦ AQ104

♣ A953

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 238	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 239	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 240	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8642	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J92	

Board: 241	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A953	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A54

♦ KJ87

♣ 8765

South:

♠ 965

♥ KQ1083

♦ 5

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1085

♥ J743

♦ 96

♣ A4

South:

♠ K42

♥ Q6

♦ Q52

♣ KQJ97

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ J97

♦ Q1085

♣ AK4

South:

♠ K9

♥ A8642

♦ A92

♣ J92

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K82

♥ AQ1062

♦ 96

♣ Q76

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ 75

♦ AQ104

♣ A953

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 242	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J105	

Board: 243	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Board: 244	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ76	

Board: 245	♠ A8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 246	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ84	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q109

♦ AKJ108

♣ J105

South:

♠ AK862

♥ 75

♦ Q63

♣ K97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ109

♥ A72

♦ 954

♣ 74

South:

♠ 54

♥ Q63

♦ KJ1063

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A108

♥ 742

♦ KQ3

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AK1063

♦ 74

♣ K982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A8652

♥ 85

♦ KJ6

♣ A98

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ J6

♦ AQ43

♣ K543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 103

♥ 1062

♦ KQJ

♣ AKJ84

South:

♠ AKJ84

♥ K53

♦ 986

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♠
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 242	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97	

Board: 243	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	

Board: 244	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1063	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K982	

Board: 245	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K543	

Board: 246	♠ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q109

♦ AKJ108

♣ J105

South:

♠ AK862

♥ 75

♦ Q63

♣ K97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ109

♥ A72

♦ 954

♣ 74

South:

♠ 54

♥ Q63

♦ KJ1063

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A108

♥ 742

♦ KQ3

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AK1063

♦ 74

♣ K982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A8652

♥ 85

♦ KJ6

♣ A98

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ J6

♦ AQ43

♣ K543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 103

♥ 1062

♦ KQJ

♣ AKJ84

South:

♠ AKJ84

♥ K53

♦ 986

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♠
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 247	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK763	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Board: 248	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A742	

Board: 249	♠ KJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	

Board: 250	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q973	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ AK763

♦ 1072

♣ 96

South:

♠ 1043

♥ 1054

♦ AQJ

♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 95

♥ K83

♦ AK97

♣ A742

South:

♠ KQ1063

♥ AJ7

♦ Q108

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ964

♥ 9

♦ KJ93

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ Q85

♥ K8752

♦ A10

♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ J3

♦ A964

♣ Q973

South:

♠ K9654

♥ AQ62

♦ Q87

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 247	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	

Board: 248	♠ KQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 249	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8752	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	

Board: 250	♠ K9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ AK763

♦ 1072

♣ 96

South:

♠ 1043

♥ 1054

♦ AQJ

♣ AQ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 95

♥ K83

♦ AK97

♣ A742

South:

♠ KQ1063

♥ AJ7

♦ Q108

♣ 108

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ964

♥ 9

♦ KJ93

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ Q85

♥ K8752

♦ A10

♣ A87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ J3

♦ A964

♣ Q973

South:

♠ K9654

♥ AQ62

♦ Q87

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠² AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 251	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9754	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Board: 252	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109654	

Board: 253	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 254	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ 10975	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q984

♥ A9754

♦ Q2

♣ K3

South:

♠ 103

♥ KQJ

♦ AKJ86

♣ 982

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ K86

♦ AQ3

♣ 109654

South:

♠ 109

♥ AJ974

♦ K10

♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ762

♥ QJ8

♦ QJ94

♣ 4

South:

♠ K85

♥ AK10

♦ 76

♣ KJ1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 943

♦ 10975

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 854

♥ AQJ85

♦ KJ86

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 251	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 982	

Board: 252	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ974	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ87	

Board: 253	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1076	

Board: 254	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: None	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q984

♥ A9754

♦ Q2

♣ K3

South:

♠ 103

♥ KQJ

♦ AKJ86

♣ 982

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ K86

♦ AQ3

♣ 109654

South:

♠ 109

♥ AJ974

♦ K10

♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ762

♥ QJ8

♦ QJ94

♣ 4

South:

♠ K85

♥ AK10

♦ 76

♣ KJ1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 943

♦ 10975

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 854

♥ AQJ85

♦ KJ86

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 255	♠ AQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10652	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 256	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ943	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q95	

Board: 257	♠ KJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10	

Board: 258	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A9754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

Board: 259	♠ KJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 985	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ954

♥ 10652

♦ A103

♣ J

South:

♠ 732

♥ 98

♦ KQ2

♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ AQ943

♦ J9

♣ Q95

South:

♠ K10643

♥ —

♦ K1065

♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1082

♥ A62

♦ 93

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ A97

♥ Q87

♦ A1052

♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q86

♥ A7

♦ A9754

♣ K83

South:

♠ AK1092

♥ K1064

♦ 2

♣ J97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1042

♥ AK4

♦ 84

♣ 985

South:

♠ A87

♥ 983

♦ Q653

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 255	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ95	

Board: 256	♠ K10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ32	

Board: 257	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 258	♠ AK1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J97	

Board: 259	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ Q653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ954

♥ 10652

♦ A103

♣ J

South:

♠ 732

♥ 98

♦ KQ2

♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ AQ943

♦ J9

♣ Q95

South:

♠ K10643

♥ —

♦ K1065

♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1082

♥ A62

♦ 93

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ A97

♥ Q87

♦ A1052

♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q86

♥ A7

♦ A9754

♣ K83

South:

♠ AK1092

♥ K1064

♦ 2

♣ J97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1042

♥ AK4

♦ 84

♣ 985

South:

♠ A87

♥ 983

♦ Q653

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 260	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ852	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 261	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8754	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 262	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10763	

Board: 263	♠ AJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q98	

Board: 264	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ43	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KJ852
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ AQJ75
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A1074
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♣
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q964
 ♥ K8754
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ QJ862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ K10763

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ A10872
 ♦ 106
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ764
 ♥ K32
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ Q98

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ AKJ94
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ 764
 ♣ AQ43

South:
 ♠ KQ743
 ♥ K5
 ♦ A105
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 260	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1094	

Board: 261	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ862	

Board: 262	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10872	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A95	

Board: 263	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J72	

Board: 264	♠ KQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 765	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KJ852
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ AQJ75
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A1074
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♣
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q964
 ♥ K8754
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ QJ862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ K10763

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ A10872
 ♦ 106
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ764
 ♥ K32
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ Q98

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ AKJ94
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ 764
 ♣ AQ43

South:
 ♠ KQ743
 ♥ K5
 ♦ A105
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 265	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9853	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 266	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1093	

Board: 267	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10943	
Vul: Both	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	

Board: 268	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10732	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K1032

♥ K9853

♦ KQ6

♣ J

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ J64

♦ AJ4

♣ A985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ A98

♦ K42

♣ AK1093

South:

♠ A9

♥ KJ432

♦ J1075

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ A10943

♦ J107

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ KJ

♦ 954

♣ KJ832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A105

♥ K10

♦ K94

♣ A10732

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ74

♦ A1053

♣ J96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 265	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A985	

Board: 266	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ J1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 267	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ832	

Board: 268	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: None	♦ A1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J96	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K1032

♥ K9853

♦ KQ6

♣ J

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ J64

♦ AJ4

♣ A985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ A98

♦ K42

♣ AK1093

South:

♠ A9

♥ KJ432

♦ J1075

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ A10943

♦ J107

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ KJ

♦ 954

♣ KJ832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A105

♥ K10

♦ K94

♣ A10732

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ74

♦ A1053

♣ J96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 269	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	

Board: 270	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K943	

Board: 271	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ954	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 272	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	

Board: 273	♠ AJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ QJ1052

♦ J9

♣ A87

South:

♠ J102

♥ A96

♦ AKQ74

♣ 65

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J96

♦ K1064

♣ K943

South:

♠ A8754

♥ K32

♦ Q2

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J1075

♥ AQ954

♦ KQ8

♣ 3

South:

♠ K64

♥ J8

♦ J962

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K6

♥ Q75

♦ KQ643

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ A10974

♥ AK8

♦ 105

♣ 743

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ762

♥ A7

♦ 53

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ K5

♥ 954

♦ AQJ107

♣ A43

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 269	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	

Board: 270	♠ A8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

Board: 271	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ J962	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 272	♠ A10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 743	

Board: 273	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ QJ1052

♦ J9

♣ A87

South:

♠ J102

♥ A96

♦ AKQ74

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J96

♦ K1064

♣ K943

South:

♠ A8754

♥ K32

♦ Q2

♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J1075

♥ AQ954

♦ KQ8

♣ 3

South:

♠ K64

♥ J8

♦ J962

♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K6

♥ Q75

♦ KQ643

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ A10974

♥ AK8

♦ 105

♣ 743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ762

♥ A7

♦ 53

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ K5

♥ 954

♦ AQJ107

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 274	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ532	

Board: 275	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ653	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

Board: 276	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 762	

Board: 277	♠ K10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 278	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1076	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 854

♥ A4

♦ A53

♣ AQ532

South:

♠ KQ762

♥ K6

♦ K842

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AJ653

♦ 96

♣ Q108

South:

♠ A104

♥ Q2

♦ KJ1083

♣ K73

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 953

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ54

♣ 762

South:

♠ AQ107

♥ Q10972

♦ J8

♣ K8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10642

♥ K10

♦ KQ108

♣ 98

South:

♠ A7

♥ J83

♦ AJ4

♣ QJ763

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 102

♥ AJ7

♦ KQ83

♣ K1076

South:

♠ AJ863

♥ 3

♦ 652

♣ AQJ4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 274	♠ KQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	

Board: 275	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

Board: 276	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10972	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

Board: 277	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ763	

Board: 278	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ4	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 854

♥ A4

♦ A53

♣ AQ532

South:

♠ KQ762

♥ K6

♦ K842

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AJ653

♦ 96

♣ Q108

South:

♠ A104

♥ Q2

♦ KJ1083

♣ K73

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 953

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ54

♣ 762

South:

♠ AQ107

♥ Q10972

♦ J8

♣ K8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10642

♥ K10

♦ KQ108

♣ 98

South:

♠ A7

♥ J83

♦ AJ4

♣ QJ763

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 102

♥ AJ7

♦ KQ83

♣ K1076

South:

♠ AJ863

♥ 3

♦ 652

♣ AQJ4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 279	♠ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 280	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9862	

Board: 281	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ652	
Vul: EW	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 282	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ J1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	

Board: 283	♠ AJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ874

♥ K95

♦ Q109

♣ J4

South:

♠ K53

♥ QJ4

♦ J532

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 95

♥ KQ9

♦ KJ5

♣ K9862

South:

♠ K8432

♥ A2

♦ 32

♣ A543

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AJ652

♦ 7654

♣ 2

South:

♠ J43

♥ K7

♦ AK9

♣ J8653

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A92

♥ A96

♦ J1097

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ K7643

♥ Q87

♦ AK64

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ873

♥ 102

♦ A92

♣ K103

South:

♠ 54

♥ AQ864

♦ K108

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 279	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

Board: 280	♠ K8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A543	

Board: 281	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8653	

Board: 282	♠ K7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 283	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ864	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ874

♥ K95

♦ Q109

♣ J4

South:

♠ K53

♥ QJ4

♦ J532

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 95

♥ KQ9

♦ KJ5

♣ K9862

South:

♠ K8432

♥ A2

♦ 32

♣ A543

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AJ652

♦ 7654

♣ 2

South:

♠ J43

♥ K7

♦ AK9

♣ J8653

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A92

♥ A96

♦ J1097

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ K7643

♥ Q87

♦ AK64

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ873

♥ 102

♦ A92

♣ K103

South:

♠ 54

♥ AQ864

♦ K108

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 284	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1096	

Board: 285	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 286	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

Board: 287	♠ K10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1096	

Board: 288	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 52
♥ J54
♦ A106
♣ AK1096

South:
♠ KJ873
♥ A10
♦ 987
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKJ75
♥ Q93
♦ 1092
♣ Q9

South:
♠ Q4
♥ K104
♦ AJ54
♣ A854

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 743
♥ Q107
♦ KQ87
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ AK1096
♥ A2
♦ 953
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K10832
♥ K4
♦ Q3
♣ A1096

South:
♠ AQ
♥ 1092
♦ A9842
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 532
♥ AQ6
♦ AJ632
♣ J7

South:
♠ QJ1098
♥ 83
♦ K8
♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 284	♠ KJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Board: 285	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A854	

Board: 286	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 632	

Board: 287	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: NS	♦ A9842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q54	

Board: 288	♠ QJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ52	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ J54
 ♦ A106
 ♣ AK1096

South:
 ♠ KJ873
 ♥ A10
 ♦ 987
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ75
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ K104
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ A854

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ KQ87
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ AK1096
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 953
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K10832
 ♥ K4
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ A1096

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ A9842
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ AJ632
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ QJ1098
 ♥ 83
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 289	♠ AK742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ52	

Board: 290	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ74	

Board: 291	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ63	

Board: 292	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1095	

Board: 293	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ876	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK742

♥ —

♦ 10742

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ 93

♥ KJ863

♦ AK5

♣ J74

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ KJ5

♦ K872

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AQ743

♦ Q106

♣ 106

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ1032

♥ 94

♦ K2

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ K5

♥ 1073

♦ Q963

♣ AK94

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AK5

♦ KQ65

♣ 1095

South:

♠ A10764

♥ 62

♦ A97

♣ K62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K962

♥ KJ876

♦ 5

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ J83

♥ A4

♦ A1098

♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 289	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ863	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J74	

Board: 290	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ743	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 291	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: EW	♦ Q963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK94	

Board: 292	♠ A10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K62	

Board: 293	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ A1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1054	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK742

♥ —

♦ 10742

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ 93

♥ KJ863

♦ AK5

♣ J74

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ KJ5

♦ K872

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AQ743

♦ Q106

♣ 106

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ1032

♥ 94

♦ K2

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ K5

♥ 1073

♦ Q963

♣ AK94

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AK5

♦ KQ65

♣ 1095

South:

♠ A10764

♥ 62

♦ A97

♣ K62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K962

♥ KJ876

♦ 5

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ J83

♥ A4

♦ A1098

♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 294	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ92	

Board: 295	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ632	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J53	

Board: 296	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q63	

Board: 297	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ862	
Vul: EW	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 298	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ J9764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J106

♥ KQ5

♦ QJ4

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ AK432

♥ 842

♦ 1082

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ AJ632

♦ Q2

♣ J53

South:

♠ 64

♥ 1085

♦ AK65

♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1032

♥ Q96

♦ AKJ8

♣ Q63

South:

♠ K8764

♥ K87

♦ 32

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ AQ862

♦ 8765

♣ 4

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ J3

♦ A104

♣ Q10973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ A83

♦ J9764

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ J9654

♥ Q105

♦ AQ5

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 294	♠ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

Board: 295	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ72	

Board: 296	♠ K8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	

Board: 297	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10973	

Board: 298	♠ J9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J106

♥ KQ5

♦ QJ4

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ AK432

♥ 842

♦ 1082

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ AJ632

♦ Q2

♣ J53

South:

♠ 64

♥ 1085

♦ AK65

♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1032

♥ Q96

♦ AKJ8

♣ Q63

South:

♠ K8764

♥ K87

♦ 32

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ AQ862

♦ 8765

♣ 4

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ J3

♦ A104

♣ Q10973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ A83

♦ J9764

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ J9654

♥ Q105

♦ AQ5

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 299	♠ KJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109	

Board: 300	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Board: 301	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 302	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ876

♥ KQJ5

♦ J

♣ J109

South:

♠ 92

♥ A63

♦ AK108

♣ K732

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1074

♥ AK5

♦ KQJ105

♣ J10

South:

♠ AK952

♥ 94

♦ 76

♣ KQ43

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A73

♥ Q7642

♦ Q73

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ 85

♦ KJ10

♣ Q6542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J85

♥ K52

♦ AK75

♣ K105

South:

♠ AK762

♥ A1087

♦ 92

♣ 32

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 299	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K732	

Board: 300	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ43	

Board: 301	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6542	

Board: 302	♠ AK762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ876

♥ KQJ5

♦ J

♣ J109

South:

♠ 92

♥ A63

♦ AK108

♣ K732

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1074

♥ AK5

♦ KQJ105

♣ J10

South:

♠ AK952

♥ 94

♦ 76

♣ KQ43

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A73

♥ Q7642

♦ Q73

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ 85

♦ KJ10

♣ Q6542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J85

♥ K52

♦ AK75

♣ K105

South:

♠ AK762

♥ A1087

♦ 92

♣ 32

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 303	♠ QJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J53	

Board: 304	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ 10973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	

Board: 305	♠ QJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 306	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ6	

Board: 307	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1065

♥ A72

♦ K4

♣ J53

South:

♠ 842

♥ KQ

♦ QJ762

♣ A96

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ K72

♦ 10973

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ KQJ108

♥ QJ54

♦ K2

♣ 109

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1083

♥ A1076

♦ A92

♣ 8

South:

♠ K62

♥ 82

♦ K53

♣ AQ1065

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 74

♥ KJ2

♦ 862

♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ KJ1063

♥ Q1075

♦ AQ5

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ AJ982

♦ J32

♣ 8

South:

♠ 983

♥ KQ

♦ K1076

♣ KQJ6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 303	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	

Board: 304	♠ KQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Board: 305	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1065	

Board: 306	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1075	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 307	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ6	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1065

♥ A72

♦ K4

♣ J53

South:

♠ 842

♥ KQ

♦ QJ762

♣ A96

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ K72

♦ 10973

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ KQJ108

♥ QJ54

♦ K2

♣ 109

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1083

♥ A1076

♦ A92

♣ 8

South:

♠ K62

♥ 82

♦ K53

♣ AQ1065

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 74

♥ KJ2

♦ 862

♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ KJ1063

♥ Q1075

♦ AQ5

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ AJ982

♦ J32

♣ 8

South:

♠ 983

♥ KQ

♦ K1076

♣ KQJ6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 308	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q763	

Board: 309	♠ AJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8632	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 310	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 311	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 312	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ AK5

♦ Q63

♣ Q763

South:

♠ A863

♥ Q10732

♦ J98

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ653

♥ 8632

♦ AQJ

♣ 5

South:

♠ 109

♥ QJ7

♦ K84

♣ AK1084

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 854

♥ J93

♦ AQ873

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ1032

♥ AQ6

♦ 942

♣ J9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ K652

♦ J2

♣ 75

South:

♠ 1086

♥ AQ

♦ Q9864

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a♥ stopper

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ 963

♦ AQ842

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AQ1095

♥ AQ2

♦ 9

♣ 10952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 308	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10732	
Vul: None	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 309	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1084	

Board: 310	♠ KQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 311	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 312	♠ AQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10952	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ AK5

♦ Q63

♣ Q763

South:

♠ A863

♥ Q10732

♦ J98

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ653

♥ 8632

♦ AQJ

♣ 5

South:

♠ 109

♥ QJ7

♦ K84

♣ AK1084

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 854

♥ J93

♦ AQ873

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ1032

♥ AQ6

♦ 942

♣ J9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ K652

♦ J2

♣ 75

South:

♠ 1086

♥ AQ

♦ Q9864

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a♥ stopper

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ 963

♦ AQ842

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AQ1095

♥ AQ2

♦ 9

♣ 10952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 313	♠ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J85	

Board: 314	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9632	

Board: 315	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ864	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 316	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ A9853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K85	

Board: 317	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q762	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK972

♥ A7

♦ 1093

♣ J85

South:

♠ Q10

♥ K32

♦ J742

♣ AQ74

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ Q102

♦ K9

♣ K9632

South:

♠ 108632

♥ AK63

♦ AJ8

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J943

♥ AQ864

♦ J7

♣ K9

South:

♠ Q65

♥ 109

♦ AQ86

♣ A652

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K93

♥ K4

♦ A9853

♣ K85

South:

♠ QJ654

♥ AQ2

♦ Q

♣ 10763

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ75

♥ 4

♦ Q109

♣ Q762

South:

♠ 104

♥ KQJ52

♦ AK4

♣ J93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 313	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ J742	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ74	

Board: 314	♠ 108632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 315	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A652	

Board: 316	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10763	

Board: 317	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J93	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK972

♥ A7

♦ 1093

♣ J85

South:

♠ Q10

♥ K32

♦ J742

♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ Q102

♦ K9

♣ K9632

South:

♠ 108632

♥ AK63

♦ AJ8

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J943

♥ AQ864

♦ J7

♣ K9

South:

♠ Q65

♥ 109

♦ AQ86

♣ A652

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K93

♥ K4

♦ A9853

♣ K85

South:

♠ QJ654

♥ AQ2

♦ Q

♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ75

♥ 4

♦ Q109

♣ Q762

South:

♠ 104

♥ KQJ52

♦ AK4

♣ J93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 318	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ72	

Board: 319	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	

Board: 320	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6432	

Board: 321	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10652	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1094

♥ K10

♦ K54

♣ KQJ72

South:

♠ K8762

♥ 8754

♦ A3

♣ A8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠² AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1072

♥ K642

♦ 3

♣ K64

South:

♠ J85

♥ Q95

♦ AQ92

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ 983

♦ AQ5

♣ A6432

South:

♠ Q32

♥ AJ1076

♦ 87

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ J10652

♦ A108

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AK9

♥ Q98

♦ K976

♣ J62

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 318	♠ K8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8754	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Board: 319	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

Board: 320	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	

Board: 321	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ K976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J62	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1094

♥ K10

♦ K54

♣ KQJ72

South:

♠ K8762

♥ 8754

♦ A3

♣ A8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠² AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1072

♥ K642

♦ 3

♣ K64

South:

♠ J85

♥ Q95

♦ AQ92

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ 983

♦ AQ5

♣ A6432

South:

♠ Q32

♥ AJ1076

♦ 87

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ J10652

♦ A108

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AK9

♥ Q98

♦ K976

♣ J62

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 322	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q97	

Board: 323	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1095	

Board: 324	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ65	

Board: 325	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ986	
Vul: Both	♦ A875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ Q76

♦ KQJ108

♣ Q97

South:

♠ 954

♥ AJ954

♦ A9

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A54

♥ Q10752

♦ Q

♣ K1095

South:

♠ K93

♥ A6

♦ K985

♣ A872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ Q94

♦ J72

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ AKJ65

♥ A1032

♦ 654

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ986

♦ A875

♣ J73

South:

♠ A63

♥ A4

♦ K10432

♣ K96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 322	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ954	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	

Board: 323	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A872	

Board: 324	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 325	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ K10432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K96	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ Q76

♦ KQJ108

♣ Q97

South:

♠ 954

♥ AJ954

♦ A9

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A54

♥ Q10752

♦ Q

♣ K1095

South:

♠ K93

♥ A6

♦ K985

♣ A872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ Q94

♦ J72

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ AKJ65

♥ A1032

♦ 654

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ986

♦ A875

♣ J73

South:

♠ A63

♥ A4

♦ K10432

♣ K96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 326	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ104	

Board: 327	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ842	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K84	

Board: 328	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 329	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 863	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 542

♥ A109

♦ KQ2

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ AK1098

♥ 752

♦ J94

♣ A6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 964

♥ AJ842

♦ A3

♣ K84

South:

♠ A73

♥ Q6

♦ KQJ8

♣ J963

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K108

♥ 1095

♦ KJ97

♣ AK10

South:

♠ 52

♥ AKJ82

♦ A108

♣ 842

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ J

♦ 5432

♣ 863

South:

♠ 85

♥ A10982

♦ A97

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 326	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 327	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J963	

Board: 328	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 842	

Board: 329	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10982	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 542

♥ A109

♦ KQ2

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ AK1098

♥ 752

♦ J94

♣ A6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 964

♥ AJ842

♦ A3

♣ K84

South:

♠ A73

♥ Q6

♦ KQJ8

♣ J963

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K108

♥ 1095

♦ KJ97

♣ AK10

South:

♠ 52

♥ AKJ82

♦ A108

♣ 842

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ J

♦ 5432

♣ 863

South:

♠ 85

♥ A10982

♦ A97

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 330	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Board: 331	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10643	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

Board: 332	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ64	

Board: 333	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 334	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ42	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q52

♥ Q65

♦ AJ74

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ A10864

♥ A98

♦ 6

♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ K10643

♦ 942

♣ 43

South:

♠ 108

♥ J87

♦ A103

♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ K97

♦ 1072

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ J72

♥ AQ853

♦ KQ54

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ82

♥ 852

♦ Q1063

♣ 3

South:

♠ 1076

♥ A9

♦ KJ75

♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J94

♥ QJ

♦ A932

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ 72

♥ AK873

♦ Q6

♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 330	♠ A10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1065	

Board: 331	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 332	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ853	
Vul: None	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 333	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ109	

Board: 334	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK873	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q987	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q52

♥ Q65

♦ AJ74

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ A10864

♥ A98

♦ 6

♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ K10643

♦ 942

♣ 43

South:

♠ 108

♥ J87

♦ A103

♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ K97

♦ 1072

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ J72

♥ AQ853

♦ KQ54

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ82

♥ 852

♦ Q1063

♣ 3

South:

♠ 1076

♥ A9

♦ KJ75

♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J94

♥ QJ

♦ A932

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ 72

♥ AK873

♦ Q6

♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 335	♠ KQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8732	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	

Board: 336	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ108	

Board: 337	♠ 109543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 338	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K983	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ 8732

♦ AQ

♣ 106

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ Q64

♦ K94

♣ K987

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 75

♥ AK4

♦ Q986

♣ QJ108

South:

♠ AQ1094

♥ Q3

♦ 532

♣ A96

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 109543

♥ AQ6

♦ Q76

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 874

♦ A8

♣ QJ982

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ A65

♦ A104

♣ K983

South:

♠ K9743

♥ KJ42

♦ 3

♣ A75

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 335	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K987	

Board: 336	♠ AQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	

Board: 337	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ982	

Board: 338	♠ K9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A75	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ 8732

♦ AQ

♣ 106

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ Q64

♦ K94

♣ K987

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 75

♥ AK4

♦ Q986

♣ QJ108

South:

♠ AQ1094

♥ Q3

♦ 532

♣ A96

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 109543

♥ AQ6

♦ Q76

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 874

♦ A8

♣ QJ982

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ A65

♦ A104

♣ K983

South:

♠ K9743

♥ KJ42

♦ 3

♣ A75

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 339	♠ Q9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A106	

Board: 340	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q104	

Board: 341	♠ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

Board: 342	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9765

♥ Q93

♦ A6

♣ A106

South:

♠ A84

♥ J2

♦ KQJ95

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ QJ

♦ QJ942

♣ Q104

South:

♠ A8643

♥ A75

♦ K76

♣ J5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ73

♥ 98

♦ K643

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A92

♥ 107

♦ QJ8

♣ AJ1094

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q52

♦ Q7643

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ A8632

♥ K104

♦ 9

♣ A1092

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 339	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q93	

Board: 340	♠ A8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 341	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1094	

Board: 342	♠ A8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1092	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9765

♥ Q93

♦ A6

♣ A106

South:

♠ A84

♥ J2

♦ KQJ95

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ QJ

♦ QJ942

♣ Q104

South:

♠ A8643

♥ A75

♦ K76

♣ J5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ73

♥ 98

♦ K643

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A92

♥ 107

♦ QJ8

♣ AJ1094

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q52

♦ Q7643

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ A8632

♥ K104

♦ 9

♣ A1092

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 343	♠ A9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K843	

Board: 344	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1062	

Board: 345	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10843	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Board: 346	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

Board: 347	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8654	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A9873

♥ 2

♦ KJ7

♣ K843

South:

♠ 1042

♥ KJ1097

♦ AQ8

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ 107

♦ AK65

♣ A1062

South:

♠ AQ975

♥ QJ94

♦ QJ4

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ K10843

♦ Q

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ Q98

♥ A9

♦ A643

♣ A863

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 62

♥ K74

♦ KQ876

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ J865

♦ 104

♣ 75

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ K8654

♦ 103

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 1073

♥ 109

♦ AKQ94

♣ A74

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 343	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 344	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 345	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A863	

Board: 346	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 347	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A9873

♥ 2

♦ KJ7

♣ K843

South:

♠ 1042

♥ KJ1097

♦ AQ8

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ 107

♦ AK65

♣ A1062

South:

♠ AQ975

♥ QJ94

♦ QJ4

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ K10843

♦ Q

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ Q98

♥ A9

♦ A643

♣ A863

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 62

♥ K74

♦ KQ876

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ J865

♦ 104

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ K8654

♦ 103

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 1073

♥ 109

♦ AKQ94

♣ A74

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 348	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK982	

Board: 349	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ873	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

Board: 350	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

Board: 351	♠ AJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ Q93

♦ 84

♣ AK982

South:

♠ KQ952

♥ K864

♦ J62

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ AJ873

♦ 72

♣ A95

South:

♠ A85

♥ 64

♦ AKQ3

♣ 7632

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ J109

♦ AQJ82

♣ 87

South:

♠ J64

♥ AK863

♦ 4

♣ A953

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ763

♥ K65

♦ J52

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q85

♥ AQ

♦ Q943

♣ A1083

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 348	♠ KQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	
Vul: None	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 349	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7632	

Board: 350	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK863	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A953	

Board: 351	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1083	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ Q93

♦ 84

♣ AK982

South:

♠ KQ952

♥ K864

♦ J62

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ AJ873

♦ 72

♣ A95

South:

♠ A85

♥ 64

♦ AKQ3

♣ 7632

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ J109

♦ AQJ82

♣ 87

South:

♠ J64

♥ AK863

♦ 4

♣ A953

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ763

♥ K65

♦ J52

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q85

♥ AQ

♦ Q943

♣ A1083

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 352	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8742	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	

Board: 353	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10987	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 354	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ72	

Board: 355	♠ Q7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A107	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ A8742

♦ 62

♣ K52

South:

♠ Q9542

♥ 6

♦ AQJ10

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ A10987

♦ 104

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A74

♥ K4

♦ K9852

♣ K106

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ A82

♦ KJ3

♣ KJ72

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ K7654

♦ 62

♣ A86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q7652

♥ AJ

♦ 974

♣ A107

South:

♠ K83

♥ Q72

♦ A10853

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 352	♠ Q9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

Board: 353	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ K9852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	

Board: 354	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7654	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A86	

Board: 355	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ A10853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ A8742

♦ 62

♣ K52

South:

♠ Q9542

♥ 6

♦ AQJ10

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ A10987

♦ 104

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A74

♥ K4

♦ K9852

♣ K106

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ A82

♦ KJ3

♣ KJ72

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ K7654

♦ 62

♣ A86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q7652

♥ AJ

♦ 974

♣ A107

South:

♠ K83

♥ Q72

♦ A10853

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 356	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ J10963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

Board: 357	♠ KQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 358	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK932	

Board: 359	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10643	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ A102

♦ J10963

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AK632

♥ KQ63

♦ 42

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ763

♥ 63

♦ AQJ7

♣ 95

South:

♠ 1052

♥ AK4

♦ 86

♣ KQJ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q95

♥ K106

♦ 63

♣ AK932

South:

♠ AJ864

♥ J854

♦ AJ8

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ Q10643

♦ K3

♣ J9

South:

♠ K52

♥ AK8

♦ 10954

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 356	♠ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 63	

Board: 357	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ106	

Board: 358	♠ AJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J854	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 359	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ 10954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ A102

♦ J10963

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AK632

♥ KQ63

♦ 42

♣ 63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ763

♥ 63

♦ AQJ7

♣ 95

South:

♠ 1052

♥ AK4

♦ 86

♣ KQJ106

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q95

♥ K106

♦ 63

♣ AK932

South:

♠ AJ864

♥ J854

♦ AJ8

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠² AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ Q10643

♦ K3

♣ J9

South:

♠ K52

♥ AK8

♦ 10954

♣ A103

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 360	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K542	

Board: 361	♠ 98754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 362	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK102	

Board: 363	♠ KQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1096	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Board: 364	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK102	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ 982

♦ KJ5

♣ K542

South:

♠ KJ972

♥ K764

♦ A4

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 98754

♥ AQ95

♦ K6

♣ K9

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 103

♦ QJ52

♣ A653

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q102

♥ J62

♦ Q75

♣ AK102

South:

♠ J7543

♥ K974

♦ A3

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1032

♥ A1096

♦ QJ

♣ 72

South:

♠ A95

♥ K74

♦ 1085

♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ Q82

♦ J643

♣ AK102

South:

♠ J1095

♥ A10765

♦ A5

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 360	♠ KJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K764	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

Board: 361	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A653	

Board: 362	♠ J7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K974	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 363	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ98	

Board: 364	♠ J1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10765	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ 982

♦ KJ5

♣ K542

South:

♠ KJ972

♥ K764

♦ A4

♣ 108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 98754

♥ AQ95

♦ K6

♣ K9

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 103

♦ QJ52

♣ A653

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q102

♥ J62

♦ Q75

♣ AK102

South:

♠ J7543

♥ K974

♦ A3

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠² AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1032

♥ A1096

♦ QJ

♣ 72

South:

♠ A95

♥ K74

♦ 1085

♣ KQ98

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ Q82

♦ J643

♣ AK102

South:

♠ J1095

♥ A10765

♦ A5

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 365	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ973	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Board: 366	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7642	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 367	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ852	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ QJ973

♦ AQ2

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 864

♦ K1098

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a♣ stopper

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ Q7642

♦ AJ5

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKJ43

♥ —

♦ Q1084

♣ J943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ KJ852

♦ Q82

♣ 2

South:

♠ J73

♥ AQ4

♦ 763

♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 365	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ K1098	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A72	

Board: 366	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J943	

Board: 367	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ3	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ QJ973

♦ AQ2

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 864

♦ K1098

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a♣ stopper

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ Q7642

♦ AJ5

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKJ43

♥ —

♦ Q1084

♣ J943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ KJ852

♦ Q82

♣ 2

South:

♠ J73

♥ AQ4

♦ 763

♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 368	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A753	

Board: 369	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ863	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	

Board: 370	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

Board: 371	♠ K10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ63	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K105

♥ Q86

♦ A63

♣ A753

South:

♠ A93

♥ K9742

♦ K2

♣ Q102

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A764

♥ KJ863

♦ K2

♣ 92

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q42

♦ AQ87

♣ Q1053

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ K63

♦ AJ986

♣ 104

South:

♠ K10963

♥ AJ52

♦ Q

♣ J75

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10986

♥ Q9

♦ K3

♣ KJ63

South:

♠ A74

♥ K53

♦ A10764

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 368	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9742	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	

Board: 369	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1053	

Board: 370	♠ K10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J75	

Board: 371	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ A10764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K105

♥ Q86

♦ A63

♣ A753

South:

♠ A93

♥ K9742

♦ K2

♣ Q102

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A764

♥ KJ863

♦ K2

♣ 92

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q42

♦ AQ87

♣ Q1053

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ K63

♦ AJ986

♣ 104

South:

♠ K10963

♥ AJ52

♦ Q

♣ J75

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10986

♥ Q9

♦ K3

♣ KJ63

South:

♠ A74

♥ K53

♦ A10764

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 372	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 373	♠ QJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 942	

Board: 374	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10874	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1097	

Board: 375	♠ KQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ Q65

♦ Q42

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ 97642

♥ A98

♦ AK109

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ976

♥ Q8

♦ AK8

♣ 942

South:

♠ A32

♥ K96

♦ 1096

♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A10874

♦ K54

♣ 1097

South:

♠ 87652

♥ QJ

♦ A1063

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ872

♥ AJ95

♦ Q43

♣ 2

South:

♠ J106

♥ K76

♦ A95

♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 372	♠ 97642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 373	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK103	

Board: 374	♠ 87652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 375	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ84	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ Q65

♦ Q42

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ 97642

♥ A98

♦ AK109

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ976

♥ Q8

♦ AK8

♣ 942

South:

♠ A32

♥ K96

♦ 1096

♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A10874

♦ K54

♣ 1097

South:

♠ 87652

♥ QJ

♦ A1063

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ872

♥ AJ95

♦ Q43

♣ 2

South:

♠ J106

♥ K76

♦ A95

♣ KQ84

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 376	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10853	

Board: 377	♠ KQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J842	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Board: 378	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ106	

Board: 379	♠ QJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A63	

Board: 380	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK962	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ KJ

♦ Q106

♣ Q10853

South:

♠ KQ1087

♥ 732

♦ A2

♣ K42

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 3♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1053

♥ J842

♦ QJ

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 862

♥ AK3

♦ K432

♣ A85

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K105

♥ AQ10

♦ Q43

♣ QJ106

South:

♠ A843

♥ J9762

♦ K8

♣ A4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ QJ1086

♥ 74

♦ AJ2

♣ A63

South:

♠ 43

♥ KJ1053

♦ KQ5

♣ K92

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ QJ6

♦ 743

♣ AK962

South:

♠ AK832

♥ K42

♦ Q85

♣ 85

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 376	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K42	

Board: 377	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ K432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A85	

Board: 378	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9762	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 379	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K92	

Board: 380	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ KJ

♦ Q106

♣ Q10853

South:

♠ KQ1087

♥ 732

♦ A2

♣ K42

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 3♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1053

♥ J842

♦ QJ

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 862

♥ AK3

♦ K432

♣ A85

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K105

♥ AQ10

♦ Q43

♣ QJ106

South:

♠ A843

♥ J9762

♦ K8

♣ A4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ QJ1086

♥ 74

♦ AJ2

♣ A63

South:

♠ 43

♥ KJ1053

♦ KQ5

♣ K92

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ QJ6

♦ 743

♣ AK962

South:

♠ AK832

♥ K42

♦ Q85

♣ 85

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 381	♠ 8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ743	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 382	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	

Board: 383	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ853	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Board: 384	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A843	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8753

♥ KJ743

♦ K8

♣ A5

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ A106

♦ Q75

♣ K764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ K108

♦ A974

♣ K97

South:

♠ A10

♥ AQ753

♦ J65

♣ J52

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A975

♥ AQ853

♦ Q4

♣ 43

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K107

♦ A9753

♣ K107

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 97

♥ J106

♦ AK108

♣ A843

South:

♠ KQ654

♥ AQ7

♦ J5

♣ 1092

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 381	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K764	

Board: 382	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ753	
Vul: NS	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J52	

Board: 383	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ A9753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K107	

Board: 384	♠ KQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1092	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8753

♥ KJ743

♦ K8

♣ A5

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ A106

♦ Q75

♣ K764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ K108

♦ A974

♣ K97

South:

♠ A10

♥ AQ753

♦ J65

♣ J52

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A975

♥ AQ853

♦ Q4

♣ 43

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K107

♦ A9753

♣ K107

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 97

♥ J106

♦ AK108

♣ A843

South:

♠ KQ654

♥ AQ7

♦ J5

♣ 1092

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 385	♠ AQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K532	

Board: 386	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Board: 387	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9852	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K87	

Board: 388	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K75	

Board: 389	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8542	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A32	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1075

♥ 72

♦ K6

♣ K532

South:

♠ K64

♥ KQ5

♦ 532

♣ A1087

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J72

♥ A74

♦ A632

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ 982

♦ 108

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ K9852

♦ 86

♣ K87

South:

♠ 87

♥ AQ7

♦ KQJ105

♣ 963

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 1097

♣ K75

South:

♠ KQ852

♥ 32

♦ AQ6

♣ J84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ K8542

♦ 875

♣ A32

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q109

♦ AK93

♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 385	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1087	

Board: 386	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q85	

Board: 387	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 963	

Board: 388	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	

Board: 389	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1054	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1075

♥ 72

♦ K6

♣ K532

South:

♠ K64

♥ KQ5

♦ 532

♣ A1087

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J72

♥ A74

♦ A632

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ 982

♦ 108

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ K9852

♦ 86

♣ K87

South:

♠ 87

♥ AQ7

♦ KQJ105

♣ 963

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 1097

♣ K75

South:

♠ KQ852

♥ 32

♦ AQ6

♣ J84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ K8542

♦ 875

♣ A32

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q109

♦ AK93

♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 390	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ65	

Board: 391	♠ K10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 392	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1062	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

Board: 393	♠ A10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Board: 394	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10982	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 43

♥ AQJ

♦ QJ83

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ KJ1065

♥ 104

♦ A64

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10765

♥ KJ9

♦ KJ84

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ A106

♦ 1073

♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K95

♥ A104

♦ Q1062

♣ K103

South:

♠ 86432

♥ K52

♦ K4

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10753

♥ A109

♦ A42

♣ 43

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ Q75

♦ QJ105

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A63

♥ Q9

♦ A85

♣ A10982

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ A8765

♦ K642

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 390	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A32	

Board: 391	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK74	

Board: 392	♠ 86432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

Board: 393	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	

Board: 394	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8765	
Vul: None	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 43

♥ AQJ

♦ QJ83

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ KJ1065

♥ 104

♦ A64

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10765

♥ KJ9

♦ KJ84

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ A106

♦ 1073

♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K95

♥ A104

♦ Q1062

♣ K103

South:

♠ 86432

♥ K52

♦ K4

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10753

♥ A109

♦ A42

♣ 43

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ Q75

♦ QJ105

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A63

♥ Q9

♦ A85

♣ A10982

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ A8765

♦ K642

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 395	♠ AQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J82	

Board: 396	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A642	

Board: 397	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 398	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Board: 399	♠ AQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 854	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ A5

♦ 962

♣ J82

South:

♠ J74

♥ Q62

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K93

♥ Q8

♦ A984

♣ A642

South:

♠ A85

♥ AKJ43

♦ 752

♣ 95

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1093

♥ 83

♦ 743

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A76

♥ AK6

♦ QJ105

♣ 542

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K74

♥ KJ7

♦ K982

♣ A93

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ Q8543

♦ J6

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ864

♥ J5

♦ A108

♣ 854

South:

♠ J9

♥ AKQ64

♦ J94

♣ K106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 395	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ103	

Board: 396	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 397	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 542	

Board: 398	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8543	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 399	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ A5

♦ 962

♣ J82

South:

♠ J74

♥ Q62

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K93

♥ Q8

♦ A984

♣ A642

South:

♠ A85

♥ AKJ43

♦ 752

♣ 95

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1093

♥ 83

♦ 743

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A76

♥ AK6

♦ QJ105

♣ 542

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K74

♥ KJ7

♦ K982

♣ A93

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ Q8543

♦ J6

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ864

♥ J5

♦ A108

♣ 854

South:

♠ J9

♥ AKQ64

♦ J94

♣ K106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 400	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q942	

Board: 401	♠ Q10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

Board: 402	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9643	

Board: 403	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J106	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ A82

♦ A63

♣ Q942

South:

♠ KJ108

♥ Q7643

♦ Q104

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10754

♥ A762

♦ 10

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ K2

♥ J109

♦ AKQ82

♣ 932

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ QJ6

♦ 43

♣ A9643

South:

♠ J10432

♥ A102

♦ KQ8

♣ J7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ KQJ93

♦ 962

♣ J106

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A82

♦ K108

♣ Q9532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 400	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7643	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 401	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 932	

Board: 402	♠ J10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

Board: 403	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9532	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ A82

♦ A63

♣ Q942

South:

♠ KJ108

♥ Q7643

♦ Q104

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10754

♥ A762

♦ 10

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ K2

♥ J109

♦ AKQ82

♣ 932

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ QJ6

♦ 43

♣ A9643

South:

♠ J10432

♥ A102

♦ KQ8

♣ J7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ KQJ93

♦ 962

♣ J106

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A82

♦ K108

♣ Q9532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 404	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 405	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10987	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	

Board: 406	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ82	

Board: 407	♠ K10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10763	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 408	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1054	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ J95
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ KQJ5

South:
 ♠ KJ765
 ♥ A764
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ K10987
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ J84

South:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A10632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J65
 ♦ K843
 ♣ AQ82

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ Q10842
 ♦ A10
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K10987
 ♥ 10763
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ K8652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ AKQ106
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ 1054

South:
 ♠ KJ1087
 ♥ 93
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 404	♠ KJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	

Board: 405	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10632	

Board: 406	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10842	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K95	

Board: 407	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8652	

Board: 408	♠ KJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK73	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ J95
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ KQJ5

South:
 ♠ KJ765
 ♥ A764
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ K10987
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ J84

South:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A10632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J65
 ♦ K843
 ♣ AQ82

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ Q10842
 ♦ A10
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K10987
 ♥ 10763
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ K8652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ AKQ106
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ 1054

South:
 ♠ KJ1087
 ♥ 93
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 409	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1096	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 410	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ109	

Board: 411	♠ AQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 985	

Board: 412	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 413	♠ K1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10653	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10754

♥ A1096

♦ K109

♣ 2

South:

♠ K32

♥ J3

♦ QJ42

♣ AK83

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ AK5

♦ 1094

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ K9852

♥ 1072

♦ KJ8

♣ A4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ104

♥ KJ6

♦ 75

♣ 985

South:

♠ 653

♥ A2

♦ A93

♣ KQ1063

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 754

♥ 87

♦ KJ2

♣ AKQ94

South:

♠ J86

♥ AQJ95

♦ A764

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K1073

♥ A10653

♦ 74

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q9

♥ J82

♦ AJ98

♣ A542

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 409	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK83	

Board: 410	♠ K9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 411	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1063	

Board: 412	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 413	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A542	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10754

♥ A1096

♦ K109

♣ 2

South:

♠ K32

♥ J3

♦ QJ42

♣ AK83

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ AK5

♦ 1094

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ K9852

♥ 1072

♦ KJ8

♣ A4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ104

♥ KJ6

♦ 75

♣ 985

South:

♠ 653

♥ A2

♦ A93

♣ KQ1063

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 754

♥ 87

♦ KJ2

♣ AKQ94

South:

♠ J86

♥ AQJ95

♦ A764

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K1073

♥ A10653

♦ 74

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q9

♥ J82

♦ AJ98

♣ A542

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 414	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ86	

Board: 415	♠ A9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q106	

Board: 416	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 874	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ KQ2

♦ QJ103

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ K53

♥ A9865

♦ A62

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a♦ stopper			

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A9753

♥ 985

♦ AQ

♣ Q106

South:

♠ K106

♥ A43

♦ K64

♣ A874

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ KQ1084

♦ AQ

♣ 874

South:

♠ AK986

♥ 32

♦ 10854

♣ KQ

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 414	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9865	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	

Board: 415	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A874	

Board: 416	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ 10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ KQ2

♦ QJ103

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ K53

♥ A9865

♦ A62

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A9753

♥ 985

♦ AQ

♣ Q106

South:

♠ K106

♥ A43

♦ K64

♣ A874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ KQ1084

♦ AQ

♣ 874

South:

♠ AK986

♥ 32

♦ 10854

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 417	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1095	
Vul: None	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A52	

Board: 418	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J87	

Board: 419	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10742	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Board: 420	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1085	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 42

♥ AK1095

♦ J72

♣ A52

South:

♠ A87

♥ J82

♦ Q985

♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ A74

♦ A962

♣ J87

South:

♠ K9

♥ K10963

♦ K5

♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A52

♥ Q10742

♦ AQ5

♣ 53

South:

♠ K106

♥ K5

♦ 8643

♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 1082

♦ A109

♣ AQ1085

South:

♠ A852

♥ AJ763

♦ Q63

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 417	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ Q985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	

Board: 418	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10963	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1054	

Board: 419	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ 8643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ84	

Board: 420	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 42

♥ AK1095

♦ J72

♣ A52

South:

♠ A87

♥ J82

♦ Q985

♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ A74

♦ A962

♣ J87

South:

♠ K9

♥ K10963

♦ K5

♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A52

♥ Q10742

♦ AQ5

♣ 53

South:

♠ K106

♥ K5

♦ 8643

♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 1082

♦ A109

♣ AQ1085

South:

♠ A852

♥ AJ763

♦ Q63

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 421	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK654	
Vul: Both	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A82	

Board: 422	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ82	

Board: 423	♠ KJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

Board: 424	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J1073	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ102	

Board: 425	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8432	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q102	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AK654

♦ 986

♣ A82

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ Q32

♦ AJ4

♣ J965

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ A53

♦ A98

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ 1082

♥ KQJ98

♦ 73

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ864

♥ 76

♦ Q54

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ8

♦ K1093

♣ Q874

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ7

♦ J1073

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ AJ862

♥ 642

♦ A82

♣ K6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ J8432

♦ K5

♣ Q102

South:

♠ 764

♥ A7

♦ A10984

♣ A98

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 421	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J965	

Board: 422	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	

Board: 423	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K1093	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q874	

Board: 424	♠ AJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 425	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ A10984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AK654

♦ 986

♣ A82

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ Q32

♦ AJ4

♣ J965

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ A53

♦ A98

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ 1082

♥ KQJ98

♦ 73

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ864

♥ 76

♦ Q54

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ8

♦ K1093

♣ Q874

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ7

♦ J1073

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ AJ862

♥ 642

♦ A82

♣ K6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ J8432

♦ K5

♣ Q102

South:

♠ 764

♥ A7

♦ A10984

♣ A98

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 426	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ102	

Board: 427	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	

Board: 428	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	

Board: 429	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK765	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ AQJ102

South:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ AKJ86
 ♦ K1087
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ85
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ K754
 ♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ AQ102

South:
 ♠ J10983
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ J65
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ AK765
 ♦ A109
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ QJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 426	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ K1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 427	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q742	

Board: 428	♠ J10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 429	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ52	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ AQJ102

South:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ AKJ86
 ♦ K1087
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ85
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ K754
 ♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ AQ102

South:
 ♠ J10983
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ J65
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ AK765
 ♦ A109
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ QJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 430	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Board: 431	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 432	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	

Board: 433	♠ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 434	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10842	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A54

♥ 743

♦ KJ102

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ K10987

♥ K986

♦ AQ

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ86

♥ 73

♦ K876

♣ 106

South:

♠ 93

♥ AQ6

♦ A109

♣ A9542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J85

♥ KQ5

♦ K1083

♣ A105

South:

♠ K9732

♥ 1092

♦ QJ

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ874

♥ A52

♦ Q652

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q63

♥ K96

♦ 104

♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ KQ7

♦ 1098

♣ K10842

South:

♠ KQ762

♥ J853

♦ A5

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♠
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 430	♠ K10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	

Board: 431	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9542	

Board: 432	♠ K9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ4	

Board: 433	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ52	

Board: 434	♠ KQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J853	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A54

♥ 743

♦ KJ102

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ K10987

♥ K986

♦ AQ

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ86

♥ 73

♦ K876

♣ 106

South:

♠ 93

♥ AQ6

♦ A109

♣ A9542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J85

♥ KQ5

♦ K1083

♣ A105

South:

♠ K9732

♥ 1092

♦ QJ

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ874

♥ A52

♦ Q652

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q63

♥ K96

♦ 104

♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ KQ7

♦ 1098

♣ K10842

South:

♠ KQ762

♥ J853

♦ A5

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♠
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 435	♠ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 832	

Board: 436	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 437	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1043	
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J102	

Board: 438	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ86	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK432

♥ 53

♦ A83

♣ 832

South:

♠ J76

♥ A42

♦ K64

♣ AQ64

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 62

♥ 964

♦ AQ64

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ KQ1075

♥ KJ52

♦ J10

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ AK1043

♦ 1064

♣ J102

South:

♠ Q93

♥ J92

♦ KQJ53

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A109

♦ QJ106

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ 1042

♥ KQJ42

♦ K74

♣ K4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 435	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ64	

Board: 436	♠ KQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 437	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 438	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK432

♥ 53

♦ A83

♣ 832

South:

♠ J76

♥ A42

♦ K64

♣ AQ64

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 62

♥ 964

♦ AQ64

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ KQ1075

♥ KJ52

♦ J10

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ AK1043

♦ 1064

♣ J102

South:

♠ Q93

♥ J92

♦ KQJ53

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A109

♦ QJ106

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ 1042

♥ KQJ42

♦ K74

♣ K4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 439	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7652	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ62	

Board: 440	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ42	

Board: 441	♠ AJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ 9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 442	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ965	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K83

♥ A7652

♦ 2

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ Q76

♥ J93

♦ AKJ53

♣ J3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ QJ

♦ QJ75

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ A2

♥ A8432

♦ A1062

♣ 108

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1085

♥ K9

♦ 9842

♣ A6

South:

♠ K72

♥ Q106

♦ AK75

♣ Q109

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ 1053

♦ Q6

♣ KJ965

South:

♠ K10

♥ Q8642

♦ A104

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥² AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 439	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 440	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8432	
Vul: NS	♦ A1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 441	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	

Board: 442	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8642	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q107	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K83

♥ A7652

♦ 2

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ Q76

♥ J93

♦ AKJ53

♣ J3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ QJ

♦ QJ75

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ A2

♥ A8432

♦ A1062

♣ 108

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1085

♥ K9

♦ 9842

♣ A6

South:

♠ K72

♥ Q106

♦ AK75

♣ Q109

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ 1053

♦ Q6

♣ KJ965

South:

♠ K10

♥ Q8642

♦ A104

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥² AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 443	♠ QJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 444	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ76	

Board: 445	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK974	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

Board: 446	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ6	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ743

♥ AQ53

♦ K7

♣ 108

South:

♠ A108

♥ J98

♦ A10

♣ KQ953

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ J9

♦ K953

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ Q6432

♥ 1042

♦ AQ8

♣ K2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠² AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A105

♥ AK974

♦ J96

♣ 76

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 108

♦ A1082

♣ KJ85

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q75

♥ J102

♦ J6

♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ AJ1062

♥ K983

♦ A109

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 443	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ953	

Board: 444	♠ Q6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 445	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ A1082	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ85	

Board: 446	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ743

♥ AQ53

♦ K7

♣ 108

South:

♠ A108

♥ J98

♦ A10

♣ KQ953

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ J9

♦ K953

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ Q6432

♥ 1042

♦ AQ8

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A105

♥ AK974

♦ J96

♣ 76

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 108

♦ A1082

♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q75

♥ J102

♦ J6

♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ AJ1062

♥ K983

♦ A109

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 447	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10843	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 448	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ105	

Board: 449	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 450	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 762	

Board: 451	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ Q10843

♦ KJ98

♣ J8

South:

♠ J72

♥ AK7

♦ Q765

♣ Q102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1094

♥ K6

♦ K96

♣ KQJ105

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ Q8743

♦ J108

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ AKJ97

♦ Q842

♣ 9

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ 865

♦ J73

♣ AK32

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ AJ5

♦ AQ98

♣ 762

South:

♠ A5

♥ K10832

♦ KJ32

♣ 43

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ AKJ87

♦ 62

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ A7

♥ 954

♦ A8754

♣ A96

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 447	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	

Board: 448	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8743	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 449	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK32	

Board: 450	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10832	
Vul: None	♦ KJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

Board: 451	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ A8754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ Q10843

♦ KJ98

♣ J8

South:

♠ J72

♥ AK7

♦ Q765

♣ Q102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1094

♥ K6

♦ K96

♣ KQJ105

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ Q8743

♦ J108

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ AKJ97

♦ Q842

♣ 9

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ 865

♦ J73

♣ AK32

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ AJ5

♦ AQ98

♣ 762

South:

♠ A5

♥ K10832

♦ KJ32

♣ 43

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ AKJ87

♦ 62

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ A7

♥ 954

♦ A8754

♣ A96

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 452	♠ Q106	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 453	♠ K10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8762	
Board: 454	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6543	
Board: 455	♠ K10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q106

♥ QJ8

♦ QJ1064

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ952

♥ 654

♦ AK

♣ 873

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

X 3♠² AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10975

♥ A74

♦ A

♣ 8762

South:

♠ A2

♥ J32

♦ KJ832

♣ A105

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K96

♥ J75

♦ AQ

♣ A6543

South:

♠ QJ543

♥ 963

♦ KJ10

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10653

♥ A72

♦ K8

♣ Q76

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 93

♦ A542

♣ A543

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing

Board: 452	♠ KJ952	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 873	
Board: 453	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	
Board: 454	♠ QJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 455	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A543	

New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q106

♥ QJ8

♦ QJ1064

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ952

♥ 654

♦ AK

♣ 873

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

X 3♠² AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10975

♥ A74

♦ A

♣ 8762

South:

♠ A2

♥ J32

♦ KJ832

♣ A105

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K96

♥ J75

♦ AQ

♣ A6543

South:

♠ QJ543

♥ 963

♦ KJ10

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10653

♥ A72

♦ K8

♣ Q76

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 93

♦ A542

♣ A543

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper